

OFFICIAL TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS

Agency: U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission
Atomic Safety and Licensing Board

Title: Alabama Power Company
(Joseph M. Farley Nuclear
Plant, Units 1 and 2)

Docket No. 50-348-Civp;
50-364-Civp;
ALSBP No. 91-626-02-Civp

LOCATION: Bethesda, Maryland

DATE: May 20, 1992

PAGES: 1771 - 1995

TRO1

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, LTD.

1612 K St. N.W., Suite 300

Washington, D.C. 20006

(202) 293-3950

220072

9205220196 920520
PDR ADDCK 05000348
T PDR

1 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
2 NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

3 ***

4 ATOMIC SAFETY AND LICENSING BOARD

5 - - - - -x

6 In the Matter of: : Docket Nos. 50-348-CivP;
7 Alabama Power Company : 50-364-CivP
8 (Joseph M. Farley Nuclear Plant, : ASLBP No. 91-626-02-CivP
9 Units 1 and 2) :

10 - - - - -x

11 Nuclear Regulatory Commission
12 Fifth Floor Hearing Room
13 4350 East-West Highway
14 Bethesda, Maryland

15
16 Wednesday, May 20, 1992

17
18 The above-entitled matter came on for further
19 hearing, pursuant to notice, at 9:00 o'clock a.m., before:
20 The Honorable G. Paul Bollwerk, Chairman
21 The Honorable James H. Carpenter, Member
22 The Honorable Peter A. Morris, Member
23 Atomic Safety and Licensing Board, U.S. Nuclear Regulatory
24 Commission, Washington, D.C. 20555
25

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.
Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 APPEARANCES:

2

3 ON BEHALF OF ALABAMA POWER COMPANY:

4

5 James H. Miller, III, Esquire

6 James Hancock, Esquire

7 Balch & Bingham

8 P.O. Box 306

9 Birmingham, Alabama 35201

10

11 David Repka, Esquire

12 Winston & Strawn

13 1400 L Street, N.W.

14 Washington, D.C. 20005

15

16 ON BEHALF OF THE NRC STAFF:

17

18 Richard G. Bachmann, Esquire

19 Eugene Holler, Esquire

20 Office of the General Counsel

21 U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission

22 Washington, D.C. 20555

23

24

25

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 I N D E X

2	Witnesses	Direct	Cross	Redirect	Recross
3	RICHARD WILSON	1775	1921/1921	1950/1983	1952/1983
4	PHILIP DIBENEDETTO	1778	1781/1921	1950/1983	1952/1983
5	JAMES SUNDERGILL,	1778	1781/1921	1950/1983	1952/1983
6	DAVID H. JONES,	1778	1781/1921	1950/1983	1952/1983
7	JESSE E. LOVE	1778	1781/1921	1950/1983	1952/1983
8	BOARD EXAMINAITON				1084

9 E X H I B I T S

10	Exhibit	Description	Identified	Received
11				
12	APCo 125	Wednesday Feedback, 11/18/87		
13		23 people, 50 minutes,"		
14		Bates stamp number 0102443.	1797	1950
15	APCo 126	They are entitled "RCW Open		
16		Areas, 11/19/87, 2:45 p.m.,"		
17		Bates stamp No. 0102441.	1780	1950
18				
19	APCo 127	"Farley Exhibit Meeting		
20		Input, R.C. Wilson, 11-20-87		
21		8:35 a.m." Bates Number		
22		0102538.	1805	1950
23	APCo 128	Farley Exit Meeting 10:00 a.m.,		
24		11/20/87" -- this is actually		
25		page 2, Bates No. 0102436.	1810	1950

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
 1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
 Washington, D. C. 20006
 (202) 293-3950

1 APCo 129 Page 1 being the fact sheet from
2 Raychem to Mr. DiBenedetto;
3 Pages 2 and 3 being the results
4 from the Raychem telephone
5 log reporting on the conversation
6 between Mr. Wilson and Mr. Baker. 1949 1950
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

P R O C E E D I N G S

[9:00 a.m.]

JUDGE BOLLWERK: We're here this morning to hear the rebuttal and surrebuttal panels regarding the Chico A/Raychem seals. Is there anything preliminary that either counsel wishes to take up with the Board?

MR. MILLER: Nothing for us, sir.

MR. HOLLER: Nothing for NRC.

JUDGE BOLLWERK: Why don't we go ahead and start with the Staff panel's testimony and then we'll move to the Applicant -- the licensees, rather.

MR. HOLLER: Thank you. Mr. Wilson is seated, and I will remind Mr. Wilson that he has been sworn in, and is under oath.

Whereupon,

RICHARD C. WILSON,

a witness, having been previously called for examination, and, having been previously duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows:

D I R E C T E X A M I N A T I O N

BY MR. HOLLER:

Q Mr. Wilson, for the record, will you please state your name and current position?

A [Witness Wilson] Wilson, Senior Reactor Engineer, Inspection Branch.

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 Q And I'll ask you, Mr. Wilson, do you have before
2 you, a document titled Rebuttal Testimony of Richard C.
3 Wilson, on Behalf of the NRC Staff Concerning Chico
4 A/Raychem Seals?

5 A [Witness Wilson] Yes, I do.

6 JUDGE BOLLWERK: Let me stop you just one second.
7 Mr. Wilson, one of those other two mikes that's on the end
8 of the table, you also need. That one is all right, leaving
9 it there, but you need to pull one of those toward you.
10 That's the room mike. There we go. Let's make sure we can
11 hear you.

12 WITNESS WILSON: Okay, will that do it?

13 JUDGE BOLLWERK: I think that's all right.

14 MR. HOLLER: Thank you, sir.

15 BY MR. HOLLER:

16 Q And did you prepare the document that's before
17 you, sir?

18 A [Witness Wilson] Yes, I did.

19 Q Is it -- I would ask you at this time if you have
20 any corrections to the document?

21 A [Witness Wilson] I have two corrections. The
22 first one is on page 4, in the first line of page 4. Delete
23 the word, "referenced," and substitute the phrase, "included
24 in a qualification rationale."

25 The second correction is on page 20. It is on the

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 13th line from the top of the page, just about in the
2 middle. Delete the line that begins, "And the failure to
3 ...," and also delete the first two words of the following
4 line, which are, "insertion constitute ..."

5 Now, in place of that deletion, insert the two
6 words, "is an," and the second word following the deletion,
7 "examples," delete the "s." That is all of the changes that
8 I have.

9 MR. HOLLER: I'll note for the record that these
10 changes have been effected in the copies that have been put
11 in the Court Reporter.

12 BY MR. HOLLER:

13 Q Mr. Wilson, I will now ask you if the document
14 rebuttal testimony of Richard C. Wilson on behalf of the NRC
15 Staff concerning Chico A/Raychem Seals is true and correct,
16 to the best of your knowledge and belief?

17 A [Witness Wilson] Yes, it is.

18 MR. HOLLER: At this point, I'll move that the
19 testimony of Mr. Wilson be bound into the record as if read.

20 MR. MILLER: No objection.

21 JUDGE BOLLWERK: Then the Rebuttal Testimony of
22 Richard C. Wilson on behalf of the NRC Staff Concerning
23 Chico A/Raychem Seals will be received and bound into the
24 record.

25 [Rebuttal Testimony of Richard C. Wilson follows:]

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

BEFORE THE ATOMIC SAFETY AND LICENSING BOARD

In the Matter of)
)
ALABAMA POWER COMPANY) Docket Nos. 50-348-CivP
) 50-364-CivP
)
(Joseph M. Farley Nuclear Plant,)
Units 1 and 2))
) (ASLBP NO. 91-626-02-CivP)

REBUTTAL TESTIMONY OF RICHARD C. WILSON
ON BEHALF OF THE NRC STAFF CONCERNING CHICO A/RAYCHEM SEALS

Q1. State your full name and current position with the NRC.

A. Richard C. Wilson, Senior Reactor Engineer, Vendor Inspection Branch, Division of Reactor Inspection and Safeguards, Office of Nuclear Reactor Regulation.

Q2. Have you prepared a copy of your Professional Qualifications?

A. A copy of my Professional Qualifications has been admitted previously into evidence as Staff Exh. 1.

Q3. What is the purpose of your testimony?

A. The purpose of my testimony is to rebut portions of the Alabama Power Company Testimony regarding violations of the environmental qualification (EQ) requirements for the Chico A/Raychem Seals at the Farley nuclear plant which led to the civil penalty that is the subject of this hearing. The APCo testimony which

9203170265 920313
PDR ADDOCK 05000348
T PDR

is the subject of this rebuttal testimony is contained in Direct Testimony of Jesse E. Love, James E. Sundergill and David H. Jones on Behalf of Alabama Power Company (ff. Tr. 978) (hereafter L/S/J), and Direct Testimony of Philip A. DiBenedetto on Behalf of Alabama Power Company (ff. Tr. 1227) (hereafter DiBenedetto).

Q4. Could you please summarize APCo's position regarding the Chico A/Raychem Seals as you understand it? (L/S/J Q&A 130, p. 146).

A. The licensee has advanced various arguments since the beginning of the November 1987 inspection. The NRC inspection report, pertinent portions of which are included in my Direct Testimony on pages 10 through 15, addresses information provided during the inspection. My Direct Testimony, particularly the response to Q16 on pages 26 to 31, addresses information submitted after the inspection.

Where the licensee presents only a vague rationale for qualification, and the NRC Staff is unable to envision any plausible rationale based on known tests and analyses, the NRC Staff has a very difficult time specifying what is wrong with the licensee's qualification arguments. The NRC Staff had that difficulty with qualification of the Farley Chico A/Raychem seals until APCo submitted direct testimony in January 1992.

The licensee's direct testimony finally presented a qualification rationale in the response to Q130 (L/S/J p. 146). This response states that (a) Raychem Report EDP 5033 demonstrated qualification of the boot materials; (b) the 1981 Farley submergence test demonstrated the seal's ability to exclude moisture; and (c) the 1981 Bechtel test demonstrated that the Chico backing resolved the moisture problem. I will address this argument in this rebuttal testimony as I am unaware of any other rationale that could demonstrate qualification, based on known test reports or analyses.

- Q5. Were you aware of the argument qualification presented by APCo through Mr. Love's testimony in his answer to Q130 (L/S/J p. 146) at the time of the NRC inspection in November 1987?
- A. No. Two of the three test reports on which APCo now bases qualification of the seals were not introduced into this issue until APCo filed its direct testimony in January 1992. My written direct testimony, filed in December 1991, criticized the reports submitted by the licensee prior to 1992, including the 1981 Bechtel test (Staff Exhibit 33). The 1981 submergence test report (APCo Exh. 61) was unknown to me until the licensee submitted and referenced it in its January 1992 direct written testimony, except for a reference to it on pages 224-25 of Mr. Love's 1991 deposition which related only to outside-containment applications. Raychem Report EDR 5033 (also known as Wyle Report 58442-2) (APCo

INCLUDED IN THE QUALIFICATION REPORTS (APCO Exh. 60) was also not ~~referenced~~[^] by the licensee until its 1992 testimony. I will address all of these reports in my rebuttal testimony.

- Q6. Lets take things one step at a time. To begin with, what are the requirements applicable to the environmental qualification of Chico A/Raychem seals at Farley?
- A. 10 C.F.R. § 50. 49 is the requirement for qualification and is what must be followed. The regulation specifies extensive criteria for qualification, essentially similar to Category I of NUREG-0588. Section (k) of that regulation does not require requalification for equipment that was previously required to be qualified to NUREG-0588 or to the DOR Guidelines. NUREG-0588 Category I is a higher level of criteria referencing IEEE Standard 323-1974, while Category II and the DOR Guidelines reference IEEE Standard 323-1971. Farley Unit 1 is subject to NRC IEB 79-01B, which requires meeting the DOR Guidelines. Farley Unit 2 is required to meet Category II of NUREG-0588. The DOR Guidelines are the less stringent of the two standards.
- Q7. Please explain the requirements of the DOR Guidelines (APCo Exh. 8) as they relate to qualification of the Chico A/Raychem Seals.
- A. The DOR Guidelines are the lowest level of qualification criteria. They were written to permit qualification of existing equipment in operating plants for which qualification testing had preceded establishment of specific qualification criteria.

The DOR Guidelines allow limited separate effects testing because existing (pre-1980) test reports often had limitations such as failure to irradiate the LOCA steam test specimens, and could not substantiate qualification to higher level criteria. (Separate effect testing involves simulating a LOCA by multiple tests, each of which includes only some of the LOCA harsh environment parameters.) Radiation and chemical spray normally may be addressed separately, by test or analysis, and thermal aging of test specimens is normally not required.

The DOR Guidelines do not endorse qualification by analysis or evaluation with respect to temperature, pressure, and steam. Section 5.1 states that

"type testing is the preferred method of qualification for electrical equipment located inside containment required to mitigate the consequences of design basis events.... As a minimum, the qualification for severe temperature, pressure, and steam service conditions for Class IE equipment should be based on type testing."

Again, section 5.3 states that "an item of Class IE equipment may be shown to be qualified ... even though it was only type tested for high temperature, pressure and steam."

The DOR Guidelines have limited, but very clear, criteria for supplementing partial-effects tests with analysis. Section 5.1 states:

Qualification for other service conditions [other than the combined LOCA temperature, pressure, steam test] such as radiation and chemical spray may be by analysis (evaluation), supported by test data (see Section 5.3 below). Exceptions to these general guidelines must be justified on a case by case basis."

Section 8.0 states:

"Complete and auditable records must be available for qualification by any of the methods described in Section 5.0 above to be considered valid. These records should describe the qualification method in sufficient detail to verify that all of the guidelines have been satisfied.

The DOR Guidelines do not endorse the concept of "qualified materials"

as advanced by the licensee. Section 5.2.2 states:

The test specimen should be the same model as the equipment being qualified. The type test should only be considered valid for equipment identical in design and material construction to the test specimen. Any deviations should be evaluated as part of the qualification documentation.

None of the environmental qualification criteria make any provision for generic qualification of any materials.

The DOR Guidelines have additional restrictions for installation interfaces such as seals. Section 5.2.6 states that,

...seals used during the type test shall be representative of the actual installation for the test to be considered conclusive. The equipment qualification program shall include an as-built inspection in the field to verify that equipment was installed as it was tested.... Particular emphasis should be placed on common problems such as penetrations in equipment housings for electrical connections being left unsealed.

Section 5.3.2 states:

The effects of chemical sprays on the pressure integrity of any gaskets or seals present should be considered in the analysis.

The DOR Guidelines do not allow qualification credit for failed tests. Section 5.2.5 states:

If a component fails at any time during the test ... the test should be considered inconclusive with regard to demonstrating the ability of the component to function....

In other words, test failures are not a basis for qualification. This requirement prohibits the sort of argument that says, there were test failures, but we know what caused them and fixed it, so there is no need to retest. The reasons are that a) another failure mode may have been masked by the observed failure and b) another failure mode might have occurred if the test had run to completion.

Q8. To which standard has APCo attempted to demonstrate qualification of the Chico A/Raychem Seals?

A. During the NRC inspection on November 18, 1987, I asked the qualification level of the seals and the licensee responded NUREG-0588 Category II only. APCo testimony filed in January 1992, however, addresses the DOR Guidelines.

Q9. Mr. Love asserts that the concerns regarding the Chico A/Raychem Seals in the inspection report from the November 1987 inspection (Staff Exh. 12) have no technical basis. What is your response? (L/S/J Q&A 139, p. 156).

A. I will focus my answer on the importance that sections 5.2.2 and 5.2.6 of the DOR Guidelines (APCo Exh. 3) place on the similarity between installed

equipment and test specimens. Item (1) in the inspection report (quoted on page 14 of my Direct Testimony) stated that the installation instructions do not control the minimum quantity of Chico mixture. APCO has never disputed that. However, Mr. Love testified that the Chico cement would be visible. (Tr. 998 and 991). Even if the view through the limit switch permitted that, APCC provided no instructions directing the installer to perform a visual inspection or to take any action based on observations.

Item (2) in the inspection report stated that the procedures provided during the inspection did not cover details known to be important in Raychem-designed applications of its seals. The response to rebuttal Q11 below shows that APCO still has not adequately addressed the differences pertaining to installing Raychem materials over a steel pipe nipple.

Item (3) in the inspection report stated that Bechtel's test plan references different drawings and revisions than were provided to me as plant installation drawings, and that the installation drawings showed that pertinent information had been changed by drawing revision. APCC has never addressed these concerns.

Item (4) in the inspection report documented differences in various APCO descriptions of the compression adapter applied over the Raychem sleeve. Contrary to the DOR Guidelines, none of these characterizations provide a model number or other descriptive information. APCO has never addressed this concern. When questioned by the Licensing Board, Mr. Love testified that the

primary purpose of the coupling was to reconnect the conduit to the limit switch assembly. He stated that the connecting force would be exerted against the Raychem sleeve. (Tr. 989). Thus, the torque available from several feet of cable conduit is applied to the conduit's end support through the Raychem sleeve, with potential for damaging the Raychem material.

Q10. Does APCo's qualification argument meet even the less stringent requirements of the DOR Guidelines?

A. APCo's qualification argument for the Chico A/Raychem seals does not satisfy any applicable regulatory requirements for environmental qualification including the DOR Guidelines. The NRC Staff's position is not based on technicalities with respect to when an argument was made or whether documentation is sufficient. The NRC Staff's position is based on the simple fact that, more than six years after the EQ deadline and more than four years after the Farley inspection, there is no credible basis for qualification to even the most lenient EQ criteria for the argument stated in the response by Mr. Love to O'130 (L/S/J p. 146), that (a) Raychem Report EDR 5033 demonstrated qualification of the boot materials; (b) the 1981 Farley submergence test demonstrated the seal's ability to exclude moisture; and (c) the 1981 Bechtel test demonstrated that the Chico backing resolved the moisture problem.

Q11. Let us take these reports one at a time. Why is APCo mistaken in its reliance on Raychem Report EDR 5033?

A. Raychem Report EDR 5033 is also known as Wyle Report 58442-2 and is dated April 3, 1981 (APCO Exh. 60). This report covers qualification testing of cables with Raychem's basic cable breakout boots, where each boot provided an environmental seal between the jacket of a cable and the insulators of the cable's individual conductors. Each breakout had a Raychem keeper sleeve. Testing was conducted in accordance with IEEE Standard 323-1974. Each test specimen was subjected to thermal aging, radiation exposure, and a simulated LOCA test that combined temperature-pressure-steam-chemical spray.

The NRC Staff contends that even the lenient DOR Guidelines require documented evaluation beyond what the licensee has provided. The Farley Chico A/Raychem seal uses the Raychem material in a very different application than in the Wyle tests for Raychem. For Farley, the boot is installed over a metal pipe nipple, clamped against the nipple under a metal conduit fitting, and lacks the (non-metallic) plastic and elastomeric backing provided in a cable application. With the exception of Sandia tests (NUREG/CR-2812 and NUREG/CR-3361) that included no Raychem material or electrical application, and other test reports marred by failures, the licensee has provided no basis except qualitative rhetoric for applying the cable test reports to the Farley seal.

The NRC Staff has long accepted reports such as Wyle Report No. 58442-2 as the basis for plant-specific qualification of Raychem products on many types of cables. We have not reviewed this particular report with respect to Farley plant conditions (and we note that the licensee should document the evaluation as part of his files), but the NRC Staff recognizes that Raychem breakout boots on cables have been qualified for many plants with harsh environments comparable to Farley.

There is no test of the Farley Chico A/Raychem seal design in the LOCA temperature, pressure, and steam environment. Wyle report 58442-2 is the only steam or chemical spray test used for in-containment qualification of the Chico A/Raychem seals at Farley. (I note that failures invalidate every known LOCA test involving Raychem boots on metal pipe nipples; cf. DOR Guidelines section 5.2.5.) DOR Guidelines section 5.1 specifies a combined temperature-pressure-steam test for LOCA conditions. Section 5.2.2 specifies that the plant equipment must be identical to the test specimen in design and material construction; evaluation of any deviations should be documented.

Mr. Love's description of APCo Exh. 103, (Tr. 987) describes how the Raychem breakout boot is shrunk over the steel pipe nipple with a hot air gun. Mr. Love testified that Raychem provided instructions for installing the breakout boot on the steel pipe nipple. (Tr. 1091).

I am unaware of any successful LOCA test of a Raychem boot over a steel pipe nipple. Further, Raychem did not market such a configuration for in-containment use. Thus, when Farley installed the breakout boot kits in 1980-81 there was no basis for an environmentally qualified installation instruction for such a design, as Mr. Love's testimony suggests.

The tautness and thickness of the Raychem boot across the open end of the steel pipe nipple are direct functions of heating during installation. APCo has testified that LOCA test failures of this design were caused by "the material weakness of the boot in the center of the boot legs." (L/S/J p. 144). While I contend that APCo does not necessarily know the exact failure mode, the test failures certainly occurred in the Raychem material stretched across the open end of the steel pipe nipple, which includes the base of the legs. Where in that region the failures initiated is not clear.

APCo has never provided the installation instructions for the Raychem boots over steel pipe nipples at Farley. But it is clear that, unless the instructions specified heat-shrinkage control more precisely than is necessary for a qualified cable installation, Raychem material thinning and weakening could result. Further, Wyle LOCA tests for Raychem (Staff Exh. 35) and APCo's pressure-temperature test in 1981 (Staff Exh. 33) both produced catastrophic failures, again suggesting that 1980-81 instructions for installing Raychem boots over steel pipe

nipples were not based on successful harsh-environment tests and would not produce a qualified seal.

Mr. Love testified further that no special preparation of the steel pipe nipple was necessary before installing the Raychem materials on it. (Tr. 1006, 1076, and 1084). Fittings such as pipe nipples often are coated with chemical residue from manufacturing operations that could interfere with bonding of the Raychem adhesive to the steel. In addition to the absence of a cleaning procedure, the Farley plant drawings provided to the NRC Staff do not specify the use of degreased pipe nipples. Pipe fittings often have burrs or sharp edges that could cut the Raychem material, but the Farley procedures do not specify any smoothing. The drawings provided during the NRC inspection merely specify a '1" nipple,' and the 1981 Farley test procedure specifies a '1" pipe nipple (4" long).' The effects of possible chemical contamination of the steel pipe nipple on the Raychem adhesive bonding or of sharp steel edges on the Raychem material should also be addressed in any analysis of specimen differences between the Raychem material on the Raychem material and steel pipe nipple configurations.

The NRC Staff did not place APCo in the predicament of having to analyze large deviations between plant and test specimens and conditions. By its selection of the test specimens and conditions, APCo determined the scope of analysis required. The DOR Guidelines were applicable to Farley Unit 1, and NUREG-0588 to Unit 2, before APCo made the decision not to LOCA-test the

seal design. Even the 1979-80 testing reported in Wyle report 58442-2 was performed to the high level qualification procedures of IEEE Standard 323-1974 (referenced by NUREG-0588 Category I). The licensee's direct testimony states that no testing of the Farley metal pipe nipple seal was planned (except a submergence test unrelated to in-containment service) because its qualification was considered assured. (L/S/J pp. 144-146). Fortunately, Raychem then had Wyle LOCA-test a metal-nipple configuration, which failed catastrophically. Even then, the licensee did not perform a LOCA test. Instead, APCo assumed a failure mode, added Chico cement as a fix, and performed the simple 1981 Bechtel temperature and pressure test to demonstrate that the Chico backing resolved the moisture problem.

- Q12. Before we get to that test, can you explain why is APCo mistaken in its reliance on the 1981 Farley submergence test to demonstrate the seal's ability to exclude moisture?
- A. The 1981 Farley submergence test report 2BE-1049-3 (APCO Exh. 61) reports testing of a Namco limit switch with an attached cable entrance seal. The seal is somewhat like those used in the Farley plant, with several differences: the test specimen and plant equipment have different Raychem kit numbers; the test specimen has no conduit clamp bearing down on the Raychem sleeve; and the test specimen contains no Chico cement. The test specimen was submerged in 10 feet

of 210°F water for 24 hours. The limit switch was periodically actuated, and continuity and insulation resistance measurements were made for the limit switch contact circuits.

This test falls far short of the temperature-pressure-steam test required by section 5.1 of the DOR Guidelines, and no analysis of test condition differences has been provided by the licensee. Analysis of design differences has not been documented as required by section 5.2.2. The test does not demonstrate the moisture resistance of the seal for in-containment use for numerous reasons, but primarily because the test specimen simply never saw the LOCA harsh environment conditions of high temperature, high pressure, and chemical spray. The test is subject to the same types of deficiencies cited in the response to my Direct Testimony Question 8: no steam; no chemical spray; temperatures and pressures well below LOCA conditions; differences between installed and tested equipment; and APCO's failure to analyze all of these differences (APCO merely claims credit for favorable features and ignores differences). This evaluation, and that of Wyle report 58442-2 above, can be added to those presented in the response to Question 8 of my Direct Testimony to provide a summary evaluation of all of the seal tests reports advanced by APCO through January 1992.

- Q13. Why is APCO mistaken in its reliance on the 1981 Bechtel test (Staff Exh. 33) to demonstrate that the Chico backing resolved the moisture problem?

- A. Specifically in terms of DOR Guidelines requirements, Section 5.1 specifies a combined temperature-pressure-steam test for LOCA conditions. Section 5.2.2 specifies that the plant equipment must be identical to the test specimen in design and material construction; evaluation of any deviations should be documented.

The 1981 Bechtel test did not include steam or any other moisture; it did not simulate the initial temperature rise of the specimen that would be produced in a LOCA; there was no adequate method of assessing seal performance; and, as specified in the NRC inspection report (Staff Exh. 12 and page 14 of my Direct Testimony), the test specimen was built according to different instructions than the plant equipment. The licensee has not provided analyses of any of these deviations which the NRC identified in the inspection report.

In a LOCA, saturated steam will impinge on the room-temperature seal. The steam will condense on the surface of the seal, transferring heat because of both temperature difference and latent heat of vaporization. The condensed steam in turn will enhance heat transfer from additional steam to the seal, resulting in rapid heating and intimate contact with moisture containing chemical spray. Most LOCA tests simulate this effect; the 1981 Bechtel test did not. In the Bechtel test, the seal could be heated only by dry stagnant air or by conduction from a test chamber with undocumented dimensions and materials, and with undefined electrical heaters as a heat source. As the room-temperature

thermal mass of the seal and chamber cover absorbed heat, they would tend to reduce the chamber ambient temperature.

Because of the large differences between test and accident conditions, thermal lag calculations comparing the Bechtel test with LOCA conditions are appropriate. The calculations would be very difficult, however, because they would have to take into account the behavior of the Raychem material stretched across the open end of the steel pipe nipple.

Q14. The licensee has testified at length regarding the design evolution of the Chico A/Raychem seal design, and has extensively argued about postulated failure modes for untested situations. Why is this not sufficient for qualification?

A. Documentation of qualification is not a design review process, in which the design is critiqued and a judgment concerning acceptability is reached. APCo unsuccessfully tried that approach with the seal assembly designed with Raychem without Chico cement that subsequently failed when tested under LOCA conditions. Environmental qualification relies on proving by test, supplemented by analysis, that safety-related components in fact can perform their harsh environment safety functions according to published regulatory requirements.

This proceeding does not address whether the seal design makes sense, or was developed in a logical manner, or has a reasonable chance of performing its

harsh-environment safety function. It addresses whether the licensee has satisfied the published qualification requirements for the seal. Whether or not a violation occurred should be based on whether the licensee satisfied the environmental qualification requirements, not on design reviews or exercises in speculating on what might happen if the accident situation occurs.

Q15. APCo's witnesses have criticized the NRC Staff's review of the Chico A/Raychem seals as incomplete and biased, indicating a sense of unfairness on the part of the NRC Staff toward APCo regarding inspection of the Chico A/Raychem Seal environmental qualification. (L/S/J Q&A 139, p. 156; L/S/J Q&A 151, pp. 176-77; DiBenedetto Q&A 115, pp. 94-97). How do you respond to this?

A. APCo was not treated unfairly in the NRC Staff's review of environmental qualification of the Chico A/Raychem Seal or any other item of equipment during the November 1987 inspection. I exerted extra effort to review the seal design at Farley. As the inspection report (Staff Exh. 12) and my Direct Testimony document, the qualification documentation for the Chico A/Raychem Seals at Farley was incomplete and unorganized during the inspection. Because of the lack of an auditable qualification file two years after the November 30, 1985 deadline, I conducted the inspection primarily by oral questions and answers, and discussions with licensee representatives, supplemented by review of all documents APCo was able to produce and even a drawing I made during the

inspection on a whiteboard. I, in fact, used a similar approach during the Farley inspection for ASCO solenoid valves and instrument accuracy issues, as described on pages 35-37 and 42-44 of the inspection report (Staff Exh. 12). I considered all the information APCo could produce regardless of whether it was in the qualification file. In the case of the other two issues, after extensive review, no violation was recommended. However, in the case of the Chico A/Raychem Seals, APCo's information, as I have testified, was clearly inadequate.

The testimony in this hearing shows that I found an incomplete EQ file for the Chico A/Raychem Seals and that I attempted to obtain whatever information APCo could provide to support qualification of the seals. Notwithstanding my consideration of all the arguments advanced by APCo, both during and subsequent to the inspection, APCo has not demonstrated qualification of the Chico A/Raychem seals as they were installed at Farley.

HEARING TESTIMONY REBUTTAL

- Q16. Mr. Love supported the argument that Chico cement need not be compressed during installation by testifying that the Crouse-Hinds explosion-proof fitting tested in the Southwest Research Institute (SwRI) test was not intended to compress the Chico cement. (Tr. 1087-88). What does the SwRI test report in the EQ file for Chico A/Raychem seals indicate?

- A. The July 13, 1979 letter report (Attachment 3 to Staff Exh. 40) states in item 5 of Attachment No. 1 (Bates No. 005580 of Staff Exh. 40):

The [Chico] compound was then poured through the large opening in the fitting making sure no air pockets developed during the pour. Both plugs were then screwed in flush with the body of the fitting forcing the excess sealing compound to exert pressure on the fiber dams at each end of the fitting.

In contrast to the concern about air pockets cited in this quotation, Mr. Love testified that the length of tygon tubing used for inserting Chico cement from the veterinary syringe, through the side of the limit switch, into Farley plant seals was not specified. (Tr. 1096). This testimony is consistent with installation instructions provided to the NRC Staff. However, the unspecified tubing length ~~and the failure to specify the position of the bottom of the tubing during cement insertion constitute~~ additional examples of assembly operations that were not procedurally controlled.

Mr. Love testified that he was unaware of problems with the release of water from Chico cement at elevated temperatures in explosion-proof fittings. (Tr. 1096). With respect to the SwRI testing, I note that the fittings involved "pass-through" cables with intact jackets presumed impervious to moisture, and that no moisture measurements were made.

- Q17. Could the fact that the Chico cement is not compressed in the Farley Chico A/Raychem seal impact its performance under LOCA conditions?

A. Absent a test of the seal under LOCA conditions, I do not know. APCo has not established that the Chico cement bonds to the steel pipe nipple for Farley LOCA conditions, particularly if not compressed. The upper end of the Chico mass in the seal is not restrained. If the Chico mass moves, it will not perform its design function of backing the Raychem material stretched across the open end of the steel pipe nipple. Since APCo has not performed a temperature-pressure-steam test of the seal, one may readily speculate that the approximations of the simplified test that was performed do not challenge the seal as would a LOCA, particularly at the beginning of the accident where the test simulation is least accurate.

Q18. Messrs. Love and Sundergill refer to analysis that was performed to show why temperature-pressure-steam testing of the Farley seal design was not performed, and why LOCA testing of Raychem's cable breakout boot applied to the Farley seal design using a steel pipe nipple. (Tr. 1079-83). Is documentation of these analyses required?

A. Sections 5.1, 5.2.2, and 8.0 of the DOR Guidelines require documentation of such analysis. No documentation has been provided by APCo.

Q19. Does this complete your testimony regarding this matter?

A. Yes.

1 JUDGE BOLLWERK: Mr. Miller?

2 MR. MILLER: Thank you.

3 PHILIP A. DIBENEDETTO,

4 JAMES E. SUNDERGILL,

5 DAVID H. JONES,

6 JESSE E. LOVE

7 DIRECT EXAMINATION

8 BY MR. MILLER:

9 Q Would each of the members of the panel identify
10 themselves, starting with Mr. DiBenedetto?

11 A [Witness DiBenedetto] Philip A. DiBenedetto.

12 A [Witness Sundergill] James E. Sundergill.

13 A [Witness Love] Jesse E. Love.

14 A [Witness Jones] David Hubert Jones.

15 Q Have you prepared surrebuttal testimony on behalf
16 of Alabama Power Company in this proceeding?

17 A [Witness DiBenedetto] Yes, I did.

18 A [Witness Sundergill] Yes, I did.

19 A [Witness Love] Yes.

20 A [Witness Jones] Yes.

21 Q And does anyone have any corrections, amendments
22 or changes to that testimony?

23 A [Witness DiBenedetto] I do not.

24 A [Witness Sundergill] I do not.

25 A [Witness Love] I have just two corrections.

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 Q Would you make those for us, please, Mr. Love?

2 A [Witness Love] The first one is on page 73. It
3 would be the second paragraph on that page, the third
4 sentence which starts, "This backing was not present in the
5 original configuration which failed," where it says "... the
6 pressure ..," I would like to change that to say "... the
7 pressure/temperature test."

8 And then in the next sentence, where the word,
9 "pressure," appears, I would also like to replace that with
10 "pressure/temperature."

11 JUDGE BOLLWERK: Let me stop you. Could you do
12 that again? I missed the first part.

13 WITNESS LOVE: Sure. Where the sentence starts,
14 "This backing was not present in the original configuration
15 ...," which is, I believe, the third sentence in the second
16 paragraph.

17 JUDGE BOLLWERK: Okay, I see. All right.

18 WITNESS LOVE: Okay? And the next correction then
19 is on page 100, and it would be the second full paragraph on
20 page 100. The last word in the second sentence which says,
21 "bond," I would like to replace "bond" with the words,
22 "complete filling of the nipple without voids." And I have
23 no more corrections.

24 BY MR. MILLER:

25 Q Does anyone else have any other corrections or

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 changes?

2 A [Witness Jones] No, I do not.

3 Q If I asked you the same questions that are shown
4 there in the prepared testimony, would your answers be the
5 same?

6 A [Witness DiBenedetto] Yes, they would.

7 A [Witness Sundergill] Yes, they would.

8 A [Witness Love] Yes, they would.

9 A [Witness Jones] Yes.

10 MR. MILLER: We move the admission of the
11 surrebuttal testimony of this panel, and note for the record
12 that copies have been provided to the Court Reporter, and
13 those are corrected copies.

14 JUDGE BOLLWERK: I thank you. Is there any
15 objection?

16 MR. HOLLER: I have no objection, sir.

17 JUDGE BOLLWERK: Then the Surrebuttal Staff of Mr.
18 Love, Mr. Sundergill, Mr. Jones and Mr. DiBenedetto on the
19 Chico A/Raychem Seals will be received and bound with the
20 record.

21 [Surrebuttal Testimony of Philip A. DiBenedetto,
22 James E. Sundergill, Jesse E. Love, and David H. Jones
23 follows:]

24

25

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

BEFORE THE ATOMIC SAFETY AND LICENSING BOARD

In the Matter of:)	
)	Docket Nos. 50-348-CivP
ALABAMA POWER COMPANY)	50-364-CivP
)	
(Joseph M. Farley Nuclear)	
Plant, Units 1 and 2))	ASLBP No. 91-626-02-CivP

SURREBUTTAL TESTIMONY OF JESSE E. LOVE,
JAMES E. SUNDERGILL, DAVID H. JONES,
AND PHILIP A. DIBENEDETTO
ON BEHALF OF ALABAMA POWER COMPANY
CONCERNING CHICO A/RAYCHEM SEALS

Q. State your full name.

A. (Love) My name is Jesse E. Love. I am employed by Bechtel Corporation as a Project Engineer for the Farley Project.

(Sundergill) My name is James E. Sundergill. I am employed by Bechtel Corporation as the Engineering Supervisor of the Electrical and Control Systems Group of the Farley Project.

(Jones) My name is David Huber Jones. I am currently Manager of Engineering Support, Farley Nuclear Plant, for Southern Nuclear Operating Company, Inc.

(DiBenedetto) My name is Philip A. DiBenedetto. I am president of DiBenedetto Associates, Inc., which is an

engineering and management services company that provides services to utility clients related to equipment qualification, quality assurance, and nuclear regulatory licensing. I am responsible for the technical and administrative management of the company, including participation in, and supervision of, the extensive environmental qualification (EQ) services that DiBenedetto Associates offers.

Q. Have you previously testified in this proceeding?

A. (Love, Sundergill, Jones, DiBenedetto) Yes. We have previously testified on various technical issues raised by this enforcement proceeding.

Q. What is the purpose of your present testimony?

A. (Love, Sundergill, Jones, DiBenedetto) Our present surrebuttal testimony is offered to address the rebuttal testimony of the various NRC Staff panels on the technical issues in this proceeding.

IV. CHICO A/RAYCHEM SEALS

A. Overview

Q47. The next issue concerns the Chico A/Raychem seals on NAMCO limit switches. Mr. Wilson of the NRC Staff has provided Rebuttal Testimony. Have you reviewed that testimony?

A. (Love, Sundergill, Jones, DiBenedetto) Yes.

Q48. In general, what is your response to that testimony?

A. (Love, Sundergill, Jones, DiBenedetto) We disagree completely. What follows highlights a few areas of disagreement:

(Love, Jones) (1) Alabama Power Company's position on the qualification of these seals has not changed since 1981. All of the qualification reports referred to in our Direct Testimony on this issue were available to Mr. Wilson and the NRC Staff during the 1987 inspections.

(Love, Sundergill, Jones) (2) The qualification approach we took for these seals is consistent with both DOR Guidelines and NUREG-0588, Category II (IEEE 323-1971) (the applicable standards for the Farley units). Mr. Wilson's assertions

regarding our use of separate effects testing, taking "qualification credit for failed tests," and basing qualification on "design reviews or exercises," are either mischaracterizations of our qualification approach or are simply not correct or supported by the applicable requirements.

(3) We agree that this issue does not turn on "technicalities with respect to when an argument was made or whether documentation is sufficient" (Rebuttal Testimony, at page 9). This is a purely technical qualification dispute. It is simply our position that these seals were qualified, that documentation was sufficient by any reasonable standard (including that articulated by the Staff), and that Mr. Wilson's speculations (at the inspection and in this proceeding) regarding failure modes are not technically valid.

Let us also add that Mr. Wilson, in his Rebuttal Testimony, has added even more speculative failure modes for these seals to those previously articulated. These latest concerns also have no merit. However, they continue to illustrate how the issue has been treated by the Staff since the inspection. There is apparently an unending string of questions to be answered. We continue to believe that Mr. Wilson would be satisfied only by a LOCA test of the complete seal assembly. While we are sure such a test would validate our position, the

fact is that such a test was not required prior to the EQ deadline, either technically or under the appropriate requirements since partial testing in conjunction with analysis is acceptable. We also note that if we had tested this seal to satisfy Mr. Wilson, the Staff still would not have accepted the test, likely calling it "after-the-fact" as they did on the V-type termination issue. Alabama Power Company chose instead to change out this equipment in 1987 to resolve the issue (using a NAMCO EC 210 connector first made available March 19, 1984).

Q49. Let's flesh out your responses to Mr. Wilson's Rebuttal Testimony in more detail. First, in his Rebuttal Testimony, Q/A 4 and 5 on pages 2-3, Mr. Wilson summarizes Alabama Power Company's position. What is your reaction?

A. (Love, Jones) Mr. Wilson characterizes our Direct Testimony as relying on three reports: (1) Raychem Report EDR 5033 (Wyle Test Report 58442-2), (Staff Exhibit 39) demonstrating qualification of the Raychem boot; (2) the 1981 Farley submergence test demonstrating the seal's ability to exclude moisture (Test Report 2BE-1049-3), (APCo Exhibit 61); and (3) the December 1981 testing at Farley to demonstrate that the Chico A resolved the pressure/temperature problem demonstrated by Raychem (Staff Exhibit 33). This is correct, although it neglects to mention the Southwest Research Institute (SWRI)

radiation testing that was available for the Chico A compound (Staff Exhibit 40).

Nonetheless, we find it astounding that Mr. Wilson can state, as he does on page 3, that "[t]wo of the three test reports on which Alabama Power Company now bases qualification of the seal were not introduced into this issue until Alabama Power Company filed its direct testimony in January, 1992." As stated above, our position on this issue has not changed since 1981. We have always based qualification on the reports mentioned by Mr. Wilson. All three of the reports were available in plant document files for NAMCO limit switches at the time of the inspection. Mr. Wilson was informed, or should have been aware from the file, of the existence of these reports at that time.

In fact, Rayche's Report EDR 5033 (Wyle Test Report 58442-2, Staff Exhibit 39) was specifically addressed by Mr. Wilson in Inspection Report 50-348, as referenced in Q/A 9 of his Direct Testimony (page 10). The Inspection Report then goes on to refer to all of the other reports we referenced in our Direct Testimony (Id. at 10-11). This simply is not consistent with Mr. Wilson's current testimony. In addition, at the follow-up EQ inspection conducted by NRC Region II inspectors at the Farley Nuclear Plant in March 1988, the submergence test (Test Report 2BE-1049-3, APCo Exhibit 61) was specifically

discussed. We cannot speculate why Mr. Wilson now claims he was not aware of these reports or did not understand the basis for qualification. It certainly seems that he should have been clear on this before citing a violation.

B. Compliance With Applicable Standards

Q50. Turning to his specific arguments, Mr. Wilson first objects to the basic qualification approach taken with respect to these seals. In Q/A 6-8, at pages 4-7, he takes issue with, among other things, separate effects testing. What is your response?

A. (Love, Sundergill) The qualification approach used for these seals was completely consistent with both DOR Guidelines (applicable to Unit 1) and NUREG-0588 Category II, IEEE 323-1971 (applicable to Unit 2).

Separate effects testing involves multiple tests, each of which includes only some of the relevant harsh environment parameters. This approach, under DOR Guidelines, allows for tests that do not involve a combined temperature/pressure/steam/radiation/chemical spray test on one sample. Mr. Wilson asserts that our testing was inadequate because it did not include a combined test of temperature, pressure, and steam.

(See also Mr. Wilson's hearing testimony, Tr. 864.) However, Mr. Wilson is missing the point.

The Raychem test on the Raychem boot, essentially in the configuration that we utilized for the limit switch seal, was a combined temperature, pressure, and steam test. This was documented in EDR 5033, Wyle Test Report 58442-2 (Staff Exhibit 39), a report Mr. Wilson now maintains that he did not review until this proceeding. (Rebuttal Testimony, at pages 3-4). This test met DOR Guidelines. In this test, there was no exception taken to the minimum testing conditions (pressure, temperature, steam). To address Mr. Wilson's position, we also request that the Board review our testimony at Tr. 1081-1083.

As with all type testing, deviations between the tested sample and installed configuration are allowable if addressed by further testing or analysis. See DOR Guidelines, Section 5.2.2. Here, the only potentially relevant difference between the tested sample and the installed configuration was that the boot was installed over a pipe nipple rather than a cable. That difference was addressed in the subsequent test reports and is discussed further below.

Finally, to be clear, DOR Guidelines do not state that the minimum type tested conditions need to be in combination.

Section 5.1 simply says that these parameters should be tested, rather than qualified by analysis. IEEE 323-1971 (APCo Exhibit 37) sheds no meaningful light on this issue, but again, clearly allows for augmenting partial type tests by analysis (Paragraph 4.3). The issue, however, is irrelevant since there was a combined temperature/pressure/steam test performed for the Raychem boot.

Q51. But Mr. Wilson seems concerned, in his Rebuttal Testimony at page 6, that DOR Guidelines "do not endorse the concept of 'qualified materials' as advanced by the licensee." This seems to address the Raychem testing on the Raychem boot. Can you respond?

A. (Love, Sundergill) Mr. Wilson seems to be referring to Mr. Love's Direct Testimony, Q/A 126, on page 136, which states that for this seal, we utilized tested materials supplemented with analysis and partial testing. There was nothing wrong with our approach to qualifying this equipment. Perhaps it will help if we clarify what was meant in saying that we utilized tested materials.

Essentially, this seal had two major components: the Raychem boot and the Chico A backing. Both were tested for their relevant environmental parameters. Hence, the seal was made of qualified components and materials. However, with respect

to the Raychem boot, we were not relying upon some "generic qualification of . . . materials," as implied by Mr. Wilson (Rebuttal Testimony, at page 6). None of the three tests on the boot which are relied upon for qualification (the Raychem test, the submergence test, and the test with Chico installed) were tests of random Raychem materials. They were all tests of a Raychem boot identical to that installed in the seal application, as required by DOR Guidelines Section 5.2.2.

The only deviation between the tested and installed Raychem boot, as previously noted, was that the Raychem pressure/temperature/steam test utilized a boot installed over a cable rather than a pipe nipple. The relevant difference between the two initial configurations was that the cable provided a backing to the Raychem boot. This backing was not present in the original configuration which failed the pressure/test. Thus, when the Chico A material was added to provide the backing material, only the pressure/^{temperature}portion of the testing needed to be re-done.

The subsequent tests utilized the boot over a pipe nipple (first for submergence testing and, second, for testing of the Chico backing). We believe, consistent with DOR Guidelines Section 5.2.2., that the difference between the installation over a cable, rather than a pipe nipple, was addressed by the subsequent testing and by the engineering judgment that the

difference was irrelevant to seal performance. Some of the specific concerns Mr. Wilson has regarding the difference are discussed below and in previous testimony. We continue to believe that, based on any reasonable documentation standard, further documentation on these issues was unwarranted -- especially prior to November 30, 1985. An engineer versed in EQ could understand our logic and approach based on the documents in our files.

Also, note that Mr. Wilson, in his Rebuttal Testimony on page 6, highlights that DOR Guidelines, Section 5.2.6. states that type tests of seals "shall be representative of the actual installation for the test to be considered conclusive." In our opinion, all of the tests relied upon were representative of the intended installation. With respect to actual installed configurations, we have addressed this at length in our Direct Testimony, Q/A 149, at pages 170-175. We believe there were adequate installation controls to assure that the tests remained representative. Moreover, even the NRC's November 1987 Inspection Report does not indicate any actual installed seals that deviated from the tested, qualified configurations. Mr. Wilson is merely speculating that there could have been such deviations, but he cannot state that there were deviations.

Q52. Mr. Wilson, on page 6 of his Rebuttal Testimony, also references DOR Guidelines Section 5.3.2. This states that the "effects of chemical sprays on the pressure integrity of any gaskets or seals present should be considered in the analysis." What is the significance of this reference?

A. (Love) Mr. Wilson never really explains himself on this point. However, we did precisely what Section 5.3.2 suggests.

As stated in our Direct Testimony, the effects of chemical sprays on pressure integrity were addressed in at least two different contexts. First, the original Raychem testing on the boot (EDR 5033) (Staff Exhibit 79) included not only a pressure/temperature/steam test, but also a chemical spray test. (See Rebuttal Testimony, at page 10, where Mr. Wilson acknowledges this fact.) This showed the integrity of not only the Raychem material, but also that of the Raychem boot configuration identical to that used at Farley for these seals.

Second, in performing the final December 1981 testing on the complete seal configuration (including the Chico backing), chemical spray was considered. However, as explained in my Direct Testimony, Q/A 138 at page 155, chemical spray testing was not necessary at that time since it was shown that there was no failure mode by which chemical spray could reach the

Chico compound. The pressure/temperature test showed that the Raychem boot, backed by Chico, was a positive leak-tight moisture exclusion seal which would prevent ingress of chemical spray.

I know that Mr. Wilson has raised subsequent concerns related to bonding of the Raychem boot to the pipe nipple based on chemical spray induced corrosion. However, as addressed in previous testimony (see, e.g., our Direct Testimony at pages 158-161), all of these concerns are simply unfounded. The very test report Mr. Wilson relies upon as a basis for pipe corrosion concerns (Wyle Test Report 58730) failed to validate the concern -- there were no documented Raychem boot failures due to corrosion. (See also Tr. 837-839, wherein Mr. Wilson fails to support his hypothesis.)

Q53. Mr. Wilson, on page 7 of his Rebuttal Testimony, also asserts that "DOR Guidelines do not allow qualification for failed tests." Did Alabama Power Company use this approach?

A. (Love, Sundergill) No. Our qualification approach was amply described in our Direct Testimony. Our approach was one of testing, supplemented by analysis as allowed by the DOR Guidelines and NUREG-0588. (See also 10 CFR 50.49(f)(2) and (4)).

The fact that we chose to organize our Direct Testimony in a chronological fashion is irrelevant to the merits of this issue (notwithstanding the inference of Q/A 14, on page 17 of the Rebuttal Testimony). The evolution of the seal design happens to be a useful means to explain the qualification approach taken and the justification for that approach.

Mr. Wilson, on page 7 of his Rebuttal Testimony, cites DCR Guidelines, Section 5.2.5., as follows:

If a component fails at any time during the test . . . the test should be considered inconclusive with regard to demonstrating the ability of the component to function

This is a correct statement of the guideline. However, there were no failures in any of the tests credited for qualification of this equipment. The Raychem boot was successfully tested in the Raychem testing. Bechtel's submergence test on the seal configuration was successful. And the credited test specimen (test specimen 4, as discussed in my Direct Testimony) of the December 1981 testing of the complete Chico A/Raychem seal was a successful test. Contrary to Mr. Wilson's claim, we were not and are not using test failures as a basis for qualification.

In fact, the only failure of the Raychem boot relevant to this issue was the failure observed by Raychem, and recreated by Alabama Power Company, of the boot under pressure/temperature

conditions without Chico. Obviously, this failure was relevant to our design evolution. We addressed it by adding the Chico backing. Since the assembly was then tested, there is absolutely no significance to Mr. Wilson's observation that "another failure mode may have been masked by the observed failure." (Rebuttal Testimony, at page 7).

Mr. Wilson, in fact, blatantly mischaracterizes our approach. He states (at page 7) that DOR Guidelines, Section 5.2.5., "prohibits the sort of argument that says, there were test failures, but we know what caused them and fixed it, so there is no need to retest" (emphasis added). With respect to the only failure ever observed (again, the Raychem boot breach), we suspected the cause, duplicated the failure to prove the cause, designed a fix, and retested after the fix under identical conditions to demonstrate no further failure, thus qualifying the final design.

There also is absolutely no significance to Mr. Wilson's observation that "another failure mode might have occurred if the test had run to completion." (Rebuttal Testimony, at page 7). All the credited qualification tests on this seal ran to completion. Mr. Wilson is simply in error regarding the facts and continues to attempt to confuse the issue.

Q54. A similar concern appears in Mr. Wilson's Rebuttal Testimony at page 11. He states that "failures invalidate every known LOCA test involving Raychem boots on metal pipe nipples." Is he correct?

A. (Love, Sundergill) No. Again, the tests we relied upon for qualification were not failures. Moreover, Mr. Wilson appears to be alluding here to the failures noted in the test report he has relied upon -- Wyle Test Report 58730. However, as stated previously, none of those failures were germane to our seal. None involved corrosion in the way Mr. Wilson implies (See our discussion in Q/A 6 above).

Q55. Mr. Wilson, in Q/A 14 on pages 17-18, also states that documentation of qualification is "not a design review process," implying that Alabama Power Company's approach was deficient. What is your response?

A. (Love) Again, I think Mr. Wilson is mischaracterizing our qualification approach. Our approach was a positive qualification approach, as previously described, consistent with applicable criteria and requirements. As also stated above, the fact that we chose to organize our Direct Testimony on this issue in a chronological fashion is irrelevant to the merits of the issue.

Mr. Wilson, in Q/A 14 at pages 17-18, states that, "[t]his proceeding does not address whether the seal design makes sense, or was developed in a logical manner, or has a reasonable chance of performing its harsh environment safety function." With all due respect to Mr. Wilson, these issues are exactly what this proceeding is about, in addition to the issue of "whether the licensee satisfied the environmental qualification requirements." After all, the matters dismissed so blithely by Mr. Wilson are exactly what engineering is all about. And the issue of whether or not EQ requirements were met cannot be addressed without first addressing these valid engineering considerations.

Q56. Mr. DiBenedetto, you were with the NRC Staff in the early years of the EQ regulatory work. Can you add any perspective on the issues raised by Mr. Wilson regarding test failures?

A. (DiBenedetto) Yes. When considering the Chico A/Raychem configuration, it is helpful to reflect on and revisit the early reviews performed by the NRC Staff on various industry equipment test reports. During the 1979 to 1981 time frame, one of the major and most common shortcomings of licensees' qualification reviews was the lack of technical justification provided when a tested specimen experienced or exhibited anomalous behavior during testing in a test credited for qualification. The anomalous behavior did not always result

in failure of the equipment; however, the NRC Staff insisted (and rightfully so) that the utility verify or provide assurance that any test anomalies, observed or recorded, did not affect the intended operation, capability, or qualification of the equipment as installed in its specific location to perform its specific function.

In the situation here with the Chico A/Raychem seals, Alabama Power Company found that during testing, a pressure-related anomaly occurred which ruptured the Raychem boot seal. Alabama Power Company evaluated the failure mechanism of the tested configuration and engineered a solution. There were no other anomalies observed or experienced. This approach to addressing test anomalies was not only appropriate, but beyond what was the norm in the industry. Alabama Power Company took positive action to fix an identified deficiency while most utilities had to be prodded to address and evaluate test anomalies.

C. Specific Technical Concerns

Q57. Let's turn to Mr. Wilson's asserted technical concerns with the seals as articulated in the Rebuttal Testimony. Can you summarize these concerns as you understand them?

A. (Love, Sundergill, Jones) Focusing only on the Rebuttal Testimony, we have attempted to identify the technical concerns and speculations raised by Mr. Wilson. They are listed below:

(1) For the Farley seals, the Raychem boot was installed over a pipe nipple rather than over a cable as utilized in the Raychem testing (EDR 5033). (Staff Exhibit 39). (Rebuttal Testimony, at pages 8 and 10).

(2) There was insufficient surface preparation of the pipe nipple. Specific concerns include the absence of a cleaning procedure, the possible presence of burrs or sharp edges, and the possibility of chemical contaminants that might interfere with bonding between the pipe and the boot (Rebuttal Testimony, at pages 12-13).

(3) The submergence test was inadequate because it was not a temperature/pressure/steam test. (Rebuttal Testimony, at page 15).

(4) The 1981 Bechtel test with the Chico backing was inadequate in that: (a) it did not include steam or moisture; (b) it did not simulate the initial temperature rise of the specimen that would occur in a LOCA; and (c) the test specimen

was built according to different instructions than the plant equipment. (Rebuttal Testimony, at page 16).

(5) Installation instructions did not control the minimum quantity of Chico mixture and there were no instructions directing the installer to perform a visual inspection. (Rebuttal Testimony, at page 8).

(6) The installation procedures were inadequate in that they did not specify the length of tygon tubing to be used and they failed to specify the position of the bottom of the tubing during cement insertion. (Rebuttal Testimony, at page 20).

(7) The installation instructions needed to specify heat shrinkage control for the Raychem boot more precisely than is necessary for a cable installation. Otherwise, Raychem material thinning and weakening could result. (Rebuttal Testimony, at page 12).

(8) The fact that the Chico cement is not compressed in the Farley seal could allow it to move, adversely affecting its performance. (Rebuttal Testimony, at pages 20-21).

(9) The Bechtel test plan for the December 1981 testing refers to different installation drawings and revisions than

those available during the inspection. (Rebuttal Testimony, at page 8).

(10) The compression adapter applied over the Raychem sleeve in the final seal lacked a model number or other descriptive information, contrary to DOR Guidelines. (Rebuttal Testimony, at page 8).

(11) The compression adapter, which connected conduit to the limit switch assembly, could cut the Raychem sleeve. The postulated failure mode is now one of torque on the sleeve due to "several feet of cable conduit." (Rebuttal Testimony, at pages 8-9).

Q58. To your knowledge, are any of these new concerns?

A. (Love, Sundergill, Jones) Several of them are new issues or new variations on old issues. For example, take the last item listed above. Mr. Wilson previously speculated that the compression adapter might cut the Raychem sleeve. However, the previous failure mode offered by Mr. Wilson was differential expansion of the various seal components. Since we have addressed that issue, he now speculates on cutting due to torque of the cable conduit.

Another new concern is Issue (7). Mr. Wilson has not previously asserted the possibility for Raychem material thinning and weakening due to lack of heat shrinkage control. We address this below.

Another new concern is Issue (8). To the best of our knowledge, this concern has not been previously articulated. Again, we believe this concern to be without merit as addressed below.

Issue (2) above was also a new issue when first raised in oral testimony. All of these examples aptly illustrate the debate between the parties on this issue. The focus seems to be ever-shifting. Even during the hearing, issues of prior minor (or unstated) concern then grew into major issues. An example of this is the alleged difference between adding Chico to the switches by peuring versus insertion by tygon tubing. (Tr. 873-74).

We attempt below to address all of the concerns and speculations of which we are now aware, which we did not have the opportunity to address in our Direct Testimony because they were not yet known to us. We do not believe that a violation has been proven -- or that a violation should be considered to exist based on speculation or imaginative "concerns."

In this light, we found Mr. Wilson's Rebuttal Testimony on page 18 to be misdirected. He states that satisfying EQ requirements turns "not on design reviews or exercises in speculating on what might happen if the accident situation occurs." We are not using and have never utilized speculation as a basis for qualification of these seals. The speculation on this issue has come from Mr. Wilson. He has speculated on concerns with these seals since the 1987 inspection, with no real engineering basis or documented support.

Q59. Let us turn now to the concerns Mr. Wilson has raised. Referring to your list above, Issue (1), based on the Rebuttal Testimony at pages 8 and 10, concerns the alleged difference between installation of a Raychem boot over a pipe versus a cable. Would you please respond?

A. (Love, Sundergill) We discussed the Raychem testing (EDR 5033) above. In our review, this testing -- including pressure, temperature, steam, radiation, and chemical spray -- satisfied DOR Guidelines, Section 5.2.2.

(Love) The differences between the Farley application and the cable application tested in EDR 5033 (Staff Exhibit 33) were: (1) the application over a galvanized steel pipe nipple; and (2) the cable fillers in a cable application provide a backing to the crotch of the breakout boot. I do not consider these

to be significant differences and, in past testimony, have addressed these matters and Mr. Wilson's concerns. Let me now amplify my basis for this conclusion.

The Raychem boot kit utilized for this seal, and as tested, is selected for an application and procured from Raychem based on the outside diameter range of the cable or pipe nipple over which it is to be installed. In our application, the outside diameter use range of the boot was 0.78 - 1.2 inches. This is specified in the Raychem product control document and installation instructions provided with each kit. (APCo Exhibit 118). Whether the kit is installed over a cable or a pipe is not significant. The critical parameter is that the diameter of the pipe nipple or cable is within the specified use range of the boot kit. This assures that the shrinking process will achieve an effective seal, and that no unacceptable material thinning or stresses will exist after shrinking. Suffice it to say, we utilized an appropriate Raychem boot for the diameter of the pipe nipple on the limit switch.

With respect to shrinkage over a pipe rather than a cable, there is no real difference. Mr. Wilson's point in his Rebuttal Testimony seems to focus on the difference between application over plastic versus steel. (Rebuttal Testimony, at page 10.) However, we have addressed in our Direct

Testimony the issue of adhesion or bonding to a galvanized pipe. (See Direct Testimony, at pages 159-160.) We have also addressed concerns regarding differences in expansion coefficients. (See Direct Testimony, at pages 166-167.) The basic point here remains that an approximately 1-inch diameter pipe versus an approximately 1-inch diameter cable is not a significantly different application. This was also effectively demonstrated by the Bechtel submergence test (utilizing the Raychem boot over a pipe) and in the Alabama Power/Bechtel 1981 pressure/temperature testing.

With respect to the bonding issue, I would like to explain one other consideration. Mr. Wilson, on page 10 of his Rebuttal Testimony, references two Sandia tests (NUREG/CR-2812 and NUREG/CR-3361) that we relied upon, but then faults the reports because they "included no Raychem material or electrical application." Mr. Wilson seems to be confused and I believe the record should be clarified. These Sandia reports were never part of our basis for qualification of these seals. However, after Mr. Wilson raised a corrosion/bonding concern at the inspection, we did refer him to these reports for the limited proposition that there will not be extensive corrosion of a galvanized steel pipe in the postulated Farley design basis accident environment. These reports involved tests of galvanized material under accident conditions and supported that proposition. Therefore, these

reports support our view that there will not be significant corrosion of the galvanized pipe on the NAMCO limit switch that would interfere with Raychem bonding.

Finally, with respect to the lack of cable filler in the pipe application, this difference was addressed by the addition of the Chico. (See Direct Testimony, at pages 144-145).

Q60. Issue (2) above, based on the Rebuttal Testimony at pages 12-13, concerns surface preparation of the pipe nipple and the absence of cleaning procedures. Please describe what was involved here.

A. (Love) As I testified at the hearing, there were no special procedures utilized for preparation of the pipe prior to applying the Raychem boot. (Tr. 1006; 1076-1078). I testified that Raychem provided installation instructions for nuclear cable breakout kits with each kit (Tr. 1077-1078), and these instructions were followed. The instructions did not involve any "special" sanding, filing or preparation of the nipple. (Tr. 1078).

Q61. Were these instructions sufficient to address chemical contaminants burrs, or sharp edges?

A. (Love) Yes. To address Mr. Wilson's concerns for preparation of the pipe nipple, I will refer to the Raychem installation procedures. (APCo Exhibit 118). Notwithstanding that these standard instructions referred to applications over cable, they were followed for these limit switch seals and they provide for sufficient surface preparation. As shown on the first page of APCo Exhibit 118, a copy of the installation instructions was provided with each kit. The kit number is NCBK-04-04, and the instructions are designated as PII-57009. Preparation Step 3 is "Clean and Degrease." It states that, "[a]ll surfaces must be free of grease, oils or other contaminants brought into contact with Raychem products." This instruction would have applied to the pipe nipple and would have addressed any concern for grease or other chemical contaminants that might interfere with bonding.

(Love, Jones) We have also spoken with one of the lead electricians who installed these seals in the field. We asked about procedures for cleaning the nipple. He explained that the cleaning was performed with a solvent specifically to remove machine oils that might have been on the pipe threads. He also informed us that if there were any sharp edges or burrs, they would have been detected during the cleaning process. Although it was not required by procedure, he explained that the electricians would have smoothed down any such imperfections prior to installing the Raychem boot.

(Love) With respect to burrs and sharp edges, I will also note that properly machined pipe nipples (the threads) should not have these problems. The threads themselves were standard threads. In our testing, and in all of our handling of the material, we observed no problems due to tearing or cutting of the Raychem material -- including when exposed to thermal aging and to design basis thermal/pressure testing.

I also concur with an observation made by Judge Carpenter. (Tr. 852-54.) Given the heat shrinking process, application of the boot over the threads rather than an unthreaded pipe (or cable) is actually a more secure approach. The heat shrink Raychem material will form a thread mating with the pipe nipples. We historically considered, in designing this seal, whether to use unthreaded pipes or threaded pipes, and selected the latter for precisely this reason.

(Sundergill) I would also like to add a comment. In his oral testimony (Tr. 845, at line 3; Tr. 854), Mr. Wilson expressed concern that the threads of the nipple or any burrs that might exist could nick or cut the Raychem material. He stated that nicking of the material was a well-known mechanism which results in the material splitting at the nick. However, this failure mechanism has only been reported when the nick has been on the outside surface of the Raychem boot. It has never been reported as a result of an internal nick. From a

mechanistic point of view, it is straight-forward to observe that an external nick will experience forces of stress that to open up the nick. Such is not the case for an internal nick. Since such a failure has not been reported, Mr. Wilson is engaging in speculation once again.

Q62. Issue (3), raised by Mr. Wilson in his Rebuttal Testimony at page 15, concerns the submergence test. He states that it was not an adequate pressure/temperature/steam test. Please respond.

A. (Love) The submergence test, documented in Bechtel 2BE-1049-3 (APCo Exhibit 61), was not intended to be a pressure/temperature/steam test for containment application. I discussed this test and its purpose in Q/A 131-132 on pages 146-148 of our Direct Testimony.

Again, we are basing qualification of this equipment on a combination of four tests. Mr. Wilson seems to want each test to serve all purposes. The specific deficiencies referred to by Mr. Wilson on page 15 simply are not relevant to what was intended to be demonstrated in the submergence test. All of the issues he cites have been addressed by other test documentation. Specifically, Staff Exhibits 33, 39, and 40 addressed acceptability for containment applications.

Q63. Issue (4), from Mr. Wilson's Rebuttal Testimony at page 16, raises three concerns regarding the Chico backing in the seal. Have you addressed these matters before?

A. (Love) Yes, we have previously addressed all three of these points in our Direct Testimony, Q/A 139-149, at pages 156-175. The Rebuttal Testimony here simply restates old arguments in a new -- and still invalid -- way.

To summarize, the December 1981 Bechtel test (the Chico test) challenged here by Mr. Wilson did not need to include steam or moisture. The 1981 test was designed to address the specific pressure/temperature problem observed by Raychem and resolved by the addition of Chico to the design. The test bounded Farley pressure/temperature conditions as addressed in Direct Testimony, Q/A 136 at pages 150-152, and Figures 4 and 5.

Initial temperature rise of the specimen was also adequately simulated to bound the required design basis pressure/temperature profiles as shown in Figures 4 and 5 of the Direct Testimony. As we stated previously, we believe our temperature ramp was more severe than would be achieved in a commercial test chamber. (Direct Testimony, at page 162-163). Mr. Wilson now suggests that LOCA steam conditions will heat the test specimen more rapidly than dry stagnant air. (See also Tr. 861). This is a new variation on the previous

concern, and Mr. Wilson offers no thermodynamic heat transfer analysis to support the assertion. In any event, this restatement of the issue does not alter my previous conclusion that the December 1981 test adequately demonstrated that the temperature/pressure effect experienced in the early Raychem test failures would not exist for our Chico/Raychem version of the seal. (See Direct Testimony, Q/A 135-136, at pages 149-152.)

Finally, Mr. Wilson here alleges that the test specimen was built according to different instructions than the plant equipment. As I have addressed previously in my Direct Testimony, Q/A 149 at pages 170-175, adequate installation controls existed for these seals. The installation instructions, including the Raychem boot instructions, were fairly specific and were certainly adequate given the fairly simple nature of the task.

At the hearing, Mr. Wilson added a new twist to this last issue. He argued that in the test specimen subject to the December 1981 test, the Chico was added to the test specimen by "pouring it into the pipe nipple." (Tr. 873). He contrasted this with the tygon tube installation methodology used in the field, apparently maintaining that this difference was meaningful to qualification. (Tr. 874). In my Direct Testimony referenced above, I explained that there was nothing

crude or imprecise about the tygon tube methodology for inserting Chico. Also, as I explained to Judge Carpenter (Tr. 989-990), the Chico prior to curing has good fluid characteristics for eliminating voids. The slightly expansive curing process also lends itself to elimination of voids. Given these characteristics, I simply see no legitimacy in Mr. Wilson's distinction.

Finally, this issue is probably completely beside the point. Mr. Wilson relies on notes attached to the report for the 1981 test. As I acknowledged in hearing testimony, one of the quality control inspectors states in his notes that the Chico was "poured" into the test specimen. (Tr. 1004-1005). However, the report itself describes the fix for the seal as injection of Chico with a syringe, implying that the syringe was the installation method. (Staff Exhibit 33, at page 3). Also, as I testified, my recollection was -- and I was present at the 1981 tests -- that the test specimens were made by injecting the Chico by syringe.

(Love, Jones) Also, in our recent conversation with one of the lead electricians who helped make these seals, he stated that his recollection of the 1981 tests was that the Chico was added by injection. Regardless, however, in our judgment, for the reasons testified to previously, it is completely

irrelevant for this application whether the Chico was injected or poured.

Q64. Let's move on to Issue (5) listed above. This again concerns installation instructions. Mr. Wilson's claim (Rebuttal Testimony, at page 8) is that the instructions did not control the minimum quantity of Chico mixture. Can you respond?

A. (Love) The installation procedure is APCo Exhibit 104. The procedure (step 5) calls for withdrawing "2-3 oz. (35-50 cc) of the liquid Chico mixture into the syringe." The procedure (step 7) then calls for "injecting 1½ oz. into the pipe nipple." This procedure is explicit and adequate.

Q65. As part of this concern, Mr. Wilson (Rebuttal Testimony, at page 8) complains that there is no instruction directing the installer to perform a visual inspection.

A. (Love) A visual inspection seems to me to be self-evident for this task. The installer must look at the switch and pipe nipple to inject the Chico. If the Chico were not adequately inserted, it would spill out into the switch housing. This would be obvious. In addition, the procedure (APCo Exhibit 104) includes a "Note" specifying that "it is important that no more than 1½ oz. of Chico is applied to each switch, and that no Chico finds its way to switch materials." To satisfy

this Note, the electrician must be watching as he performs the operation.

(Love, Jones) Also note, the 1½ oz. specified in the procedure was based on the volume of the pipe nipple. The electricians in the field have verified for us that they would assure that adequate Chico was inserted by visually verifying that the Chico filled the nipple up to the level defined by the housing. Given all of this, we do not believe that an explicit "visual inspection" step needed to be in the procedure to assure proper preparation of the seal. This seems to be an allegation motivated by something other than a genuine, realistic technical concern.

Q66. Issue (6) above is taken from Mr. Wilson's Rebuttal Testimony at page 20. This issue again concerns the installation procedures, this time criticizing the lack of specification of the length of the tygon tubing and the failure to specify where the bottom of the tubing should be inserted in the pipe nipple. Please respond.

A. (Love, Jones) Step 6 of the procedure (AFCO Exhibit 104, emphasis added) clearly states: "Through open side of the switch, carefully insert the free end of the tygon tubing into the pipe nipple attached to the switch until it bottoms on the Raychem breakout seal. Insure that the Chico mixture does not

get in the switch internals." This seems fairly clear to us. Moreover, from discussions with the electricians, we have absolutely no reason to believe that the procedure was not followed.

The allegation of a lack of specificity regarding the length of tygon tubing is, in our opinion, an example of incredible nit-picking and is without substance. Any reasonably skilled electrician would use a tygon tube of an appropriate length -- that is, long enough to complete the job in accordance with procedures (including the Note discussed above). The same can be said for where the bottom of the tube needs to be positioned.

In addition, the viscosity and pour characteristics of the uncured Chico which were discussed earlier would also address any concern in this area. Chico will flow to fill voids regardless of how deeply the tubing is inserted in the pipe nipple or the length of the tygon tube. (See also Tr. 989-990).

Q67. Issue (7), drawn from Mr. Wilson's Rebuttal Testimony at page 12, again focuses on installation instructions. The complaint here relates to the Raychem boot rather than the Chico. Please describe the issue as you understand it.

A. (Love) On page 12 of his Rebuttal Testimony, Mr. Wilson is concerned that heat shrinkage control needs to be specified in instructions. With no cited support, he argues that Raychem material thinning and weakening could otherwise result.

Q68. Do you agree?

A. (Love) No. As discussed earlier, the pipe nipple was within the usage (outside diameter) range for the Raychem breakout boot kit. The Raychem instructions (APCo Exhibit 118) supplied with the kit specify, in steps 1 through 5, the appropriate heat shrinkage method. These steps are adequate regardless of whether the boot is applied over a cable or pipe nipple (assuming an application inside the appropriate outside diameter usage range). We see no basis for Mr. Wilson's speculative claims, nor has he offered any.

Q69. Issue (8) above concerns compression of the Chico compound. Mr. Wilson argues (Rebuttal Testimony, at pages 20-21) that, unlike the SWRI tests on Chico, the Chico in the Farley application was not compressed. Do you understand this concern?

A. (Love) I understand that Mr. Wilson has articulated a concern. I do not agree that it has technical merit for the Farley application, as I have already testified. (See Tr.

1087-1088; Tr. 989-990). However, I will emphasize a few points here.

First, let me clarify that Q16 in the Rebuttal Testimony mischaracterizes my earlier testimony. At Tr. 1088, I did not state that the Crouse-Hinds explosion-proof fitting was not intended to compress the Chico. I stated that the specific intent of the plug was not to compress the Chico. I also stated that there will be some compression due to the plug in the application. However, this issue is irrelevant. I went on to testify that there is no significance to the compression. (Tr. 1089).

Compression of the Chico for the Farley application is not necessary for obtaining an adequate seal. As I explained to Judge Carpenter (Tr. 989-990), the viscosity of the uncured Chico and the fact that Chico is slightly expansive in nature will assure a ^{complete filling of the upper vertical cavity} bond. Furthermore, there is absolutely no observational or empirical evidence to support Mr. Wilson's speculation (Rebuttal Testimony, at page 21) that the Chico mass in the Farley seal will move.

Mr. Wilson's speculation is perhaps based on the fact that the expansion coefficient for steel differs from that for the Chico compound so that the steel could expand away from the Chico as temperatures increase. This phenomenon would be a

function of the absolute value of the higher temperature as opposed to the rate of heating. That is, the effect would be greatest at the peak temperature regardless of how fast it took to achieve that peak. Since the Farley test was at peak temperatures and the Chico either did not move in that test or the movement was insufficient to affect the integrity of the Raychem material, Mr. Wilson's concerns have been shown to be groundless by virtue of testing.

Also, Mr. Wilson relies on the SWRI testing of the explosion-proof fittings for the idea that compression is necessary. However, the procedures used for installation of the Farley seal (APCo Exhibit 104), and the application itself, are completely different from those involved in the SWRI-tested fittings. First, at Farley, the switches were placed in the vertical position prior to adding Chico so gravity would allow the Chico to fill the cavity. When SWRI added Chico to the much larger explosion-proof fittings it tested, given the arrangement (which I will not belabor here), the fittings were essentially filled from the top and middle of the fitting through the plug opening. Compression from the plug was needed to ensure packing of the Chico against the internal cable dams at both ends of the fitting.

Second, the Farley cavity was quite small and crossed by four wires. The SWRI-tested fittings were much larger, and filled

with many more, or much larger, cables. Given this arrangement, some compression was required to fill the cavity of the explosion-proof fittings. Mr. Wilson is comparing apples to oranges.

Q70. While we are on the subject of Chico, let me digress briefly to an issue first raised by Judge Carpenter at the hearing. He wondered about the moisture in the Chico that would be released during curing. (Tr. 1095-96). Mr. Wilson has now apparently adopted that issue as his own. (Rebuttal Testimony, Q/A 16, at page 20). Can you address this?

A. (Love) This is another good example of how this issue constantly changes. When Judge Carpenter asked the question, he acknowledged that it was not an issue here. (Tr. 1096). Now, Mr. Wilson somewhat obliquely refers to the issue, making the inference that this is an important issue that has never been addressed in testimony.

First, during the curing process, the majority of the water in the Chico compound will be transformed by hydration (the chemical process by which the compound solidifies) and remain in the final compound. The small amount of moisture that evaporates during curing is immaterial to the functioning of the switch. Also, after initial curing, as with concrete, exposure of the Chico to elevated temperatures postulated to

occur in the Farley-specific Design Basis Events (DBEs) will actually result in additional hydration assuming that there remains any non-hydrated water in the compound.

Another issue raised by Judge Carpenter was whether moisture will be released by the compound at high (e.g., accident) temperatures. I have already testified that DL tests have been performed on explosion-proof fittings, giving no indication of breakdowns of the compound at high temperature. (Tr. 1095-97). However, even more directly, in our December 1981 testing, the Chico/Raychem seal was subjected to elevated temperatures. A physical examination of the sample after testing showed no evidence of compound breakdown (or release of moisture). The SWRI testing is another conclusive indication of this characteristic. The Chico there was tested to elevated design basis accident profiles and the reports indicate no significant breakdown of the compound.

In addition, we have reviewed the Material Safety Data Sheet for Chico compound filed with the U. S. Department of Labor. (APCo Exhibit 119). The data sheet specifies, for occupational safety reasons, performance characteristics of the compound for the purpose of identifying when hazardous substances might be released. The data sheet shows that the melting point of Chico is 1300°C - 1450°C. These are, of

course, temperatures much in excess of any postulated for Farley Nuclear Plant.

We do not believe, based upon the documented information, that the compound will release significant amounts of moisture at the elevated temperatures to be expected for the Farley-specific design basis accident. Even if, however, small amounts of moisture were, or could somehow be, released, it would be of no significance to performance of the switch. We have already testified as to the ruggedness of these types of switches and their ability to function in industrial environments without any special sealing. (Tr. 1049-95). Also, the NAMCO EA-180 limit switches are used at Farley in 125 volt DC and 120 volt AC control and indication circuitry. This circuitry is not sensitive to small amounts of leakage current and provides only an on/off conductive state, as opposed to an analog indication.

Q71. Issue (9) listed above, as raised in Mr. Wilson's Rebuttal Testimony, concerns the installation drawings and revisions referenced in the December 1981 Bechtel test plan. Are you familiar with this issue?

A. (Love) Yes. It is an old issue from the Direct Testimony. I addressed it at length in my prior testimony, specifically in answer to Q149 on pages 171-72. The installation drawings

were living documents, and therefore the 1967 version reviewed by Mr. Wilson may not have matched that referenced in the 1981 test plan. However, the earlier revisions remained in plant files and were available for review. Also, as I have previously discussed, these instructions were at all times more than adequate to ensure that the seals were properly installed and that installed seals were bounded by the tested sample.

Q72. Mr. Wilson's Issue (10), as listed above, concerns the compression adapter over the Raychem keeper sleeve. Please address this issue.

A. (Love) The compression adapter is applied over a Raychem keeper sleeve and the pipe nipple to connect the flexible cable conduit. Mr. Wilson's assertion is that seal qualification was somehow incomplete because the compression adapter lacked a specific model number or other descriptive information. However, there is no substance to this claim.

I described the compression adapter on pages 140-41 of my Direct Testimony. The compression adapter is not part of the seal in that it is not intended to serve any sealing function. It serves only to attach the flexible conduit. The fact is that in the field, several different manufacturers' clamps were used on these limit switches to attach the flexible

conduit. All were equivalent in design and served the purpose intended. The fact that one specific clamp was not called out simply is not relevant to qualification of the seal assembly.

Q73. Mr. Wilson has speculated that the compression adapter could cut the Raychem keeper sleeve. Are you aware of this?

A. (Love) Yes, I am, and I have addressed such a concern previously in my Direct Testimony at page 166. This is not a valid concern.

In his Rebuttal Testimony, Mr. Wilson seems to change, or supplement, his previous version of this concern by proposing a new cutting mode. He postulates cutting of the sleeve by the compression adapter due to the torque of the cable conduit. (Rebuttal Testimony, at page 9). However, the fact remains -- regardless of the postulated cutting mode -- that there is simply no evidence to support the concern. From all of our testing of this configuration, and in all of our observations of installed limit switches, I am aware of no evidence of cutting problems such as those posed by Mr. Wilson.

Moreover, the adapter clamps to the Raychem keeper sleeve, not to the Raychem boot. See Diagram 2 and the related discussion, pages 140-41 of my Direct Testimony on this issue.

The keeper sleeve is not the important component for seal integrity. The seal is provided by the Raychem boot. Therefore, a nick or a cut in the keeper sleeve would not present a qualification problem.

Finally, I would observe that there is no basis to assume that the cable and conduits will be moving around exerting excessive torque on the adapter. In general, I do not believe that these cables move, or are moved, during normal operation, and they are not such that they will move excessively during an accident.

Q74. Have you now addressed all of the concerns of which you presently are aware regarding these seals?

A. (Love) Yes, I have, either in my original testimony, oral testimony, or this Surrebuttal Testimony.

D. Conclusions

Q75. Overall, what is your conclusion regarding this issue?

A. (Love) First, in conclusion, I want to respond to an inference Mr. Wilson has raised at the hearing and in his testimony. He has implied that these seals would have failed catastrophically. I want to emphasize that I disagree very

strongly. Based on all of my experience in electrical engineering and electrical design of equipment conduit and cable sealing systems, equipment qualification, and my work in developing and testing these seals, it is my strong position that they would not fail under the applicable design basis accident conditions.

Second, I want to address the paperwork aspect of qualification. I believe that at the time of the inspection, Alabama Power Company's files contained sufficient, auditable information documenting the basis for qualification of these seals. Obviously, many of Mr. Wilson's specific concerns were not addressed in the files. It is extremely difficult to even understand how one would or could predict Mr. Wilson's concerns in order to address or document responses in sufficient detail to satisfy Mr. Wilson. Mr. Wilson appears to be extremely capable in the area of technical, scientific, and theoretical speculation of hypothetical mechanisms for failure. However, he does not appear to be capable of making any engineering judgments as to the validity of his speculated failure mechanisms based upon the available documented information. For the reasons I have discussed, these speculative concerns lack technical merit.

However, even if these concerns were reasonably foreseeable, I do not believe they are of a type that can or needs to be

specifically addressed in qualification documentation. Equipment qualification, at least as originally conceived and practiced, was a means of providing reasonable assurance based on known technical data and sound engineering judgment that equipment would operate when called upon. The focus was on hardware capabilities and the required functions. The basis for the reasonable assurance that equipment would operate does indeed need to be maintained in an auditable form. However, the documentation requirement simply should not be read to overshadow the original purpose of EQ. A reasonable engineer does not need documentation to the most microscopic level of detail. Documentation must be based on a real world, rather than a hypothetical, perspective. In my view, the documentation for these seals was adequate to meet applicable standards and was adequate to demonstrate to a knowledgeable engineer that the seals would function properly.

Q76. Mr. Sundergill, Mr. Jones, and Mr. DiBenedetto, do you agree with Mr. Love's conclusions?

A. (Sundergill, Jones, DiBenedetto) Yes, we do, on all points.

1 JUDGE BOLLWERK: As Mr. Holler indicated, Mr.
2 Wilson, you were previously sworn and remain under oath. At
3 this time, I think the Staff Panel is available for cross
4 examination.

5 CROSS EXAMINATION

6 BY MR. MILLER:

7 Q Mr. Wilson, one of your changes was that the --
8 you're referencing one of the exhibits, Wylie report, APCo
9 Exhibit 60, was not included in a qualification rationale
10 until 1992; is that the change that you made for us this
11 morning?

12 A [Witness Wilson] That's correct.

13 Q What do you mean by saying -- when you use the
14 phrase, "included in a qualification rationale?"

15 A [Witness Wilson] That report was shown to me
16 during the November, 1987 inspection. There was no
17 discussion of its relevance to qualifying the Farley seal
18 design which is quite different than the design tested by
19 that report.

20 Q But you were provided a copy of that report while
21 you were at the Farley site?

22 A [Witness Wilson] Yes, I was, and my inspection
23 report input so states.

24 Q What you meant to tell us this morning is that
25 when you were provided a copy of that report, no one said to

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 you, this is the reason you're being given a copy of the
2 report?

3 A [Witness Wilson] It may have been identified as
4 relevant, however, what it's relevancy was, was not
5 addressed.

6 Q No one took you through the report and told you
7 the relevancy of either its parts or the whole document?

8 A [Witness Wilson] No. That is not correct. No
9 one provided any sort of analysis to apply that report to
10 the Farley field design.

11 Q I take it, then, you got a copy of the report, and
12 do I understand correctly that someone indicated to you that
13 it was relevant to the seal issue?

14 A [Witness Wilson] I am not certain of that point,
15 but it is possible. I certainly saw the report during the
16 inspection, and I recognized it as a report that I had
17 previously reviewed.

18 Q So you had seen that report somewhere else?

19 A [Witness Wilson] Yes.

20 Q You were familiar with its contents?

21 A [Witness Wilson] I have seen several Raychem
22 qualification reports including that one. The specific
23 detail as to which Raychem report covered what, I didn't
24 retain in memory.

25 Q I see.

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 But when you got the report, did you undertake to
2 read it and review it?

3 A [Witness Wilson] I believe I glanced through it
4 to confirm the design that the report was qualifying, or the
5 design that was tested as reported in the report, yes.

6 Q And the sole undertaking that you did when you
7 received the report was to look at the design in the report?

8 A [Witness Wilson] That pretty much is what I
9 recall, and I recall also writing in the inspection report
10 and a portion which is included in my direct testimony that
11 I considered the report irrelevant because it tested
12 something very different than the Farley seal, and there had
13 been no analysis to apply it to the Farley design.

14 Q So as far as you were concerned that report was
15 irrelevant to the task of qualifying those seals at the
16 Farley Nuclear Plant?

17 A [Witness Wilson] It had not been made relevant by
18 the licensee, and I could not for myself determine its
19 significant relevance in the absence of any analysis of
20 differences between what the report covered and what the
21 plant had installed.

22 Q Let's take it one step at a time.

23 As I understand you, what you are telling us is
24 that you saw this report, and you, based on your background,
25 training, qualification and experience, could not find any

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 relevance between what it said and the seals there at
2 Farley?

3 A [Witness Wilson] I think I just answered that
4 question in not quite the same words.

5 Q Forgive me, but that is the best I can do. Do you
6 agree or disagree with me?

7 A [Witness Wilson] I somewhat disagree. I said
8 that I did not see a direct relevance in the absence of
9 analysis, and that there was no demonstration by the
10 licensee of relevance.

11 Q Let's back up and ask it to you this way, can you
12 see either then or now any relevance of that particular
13 report to the Chico A/Raychem seals used at the Farley Plant
14 in November 1987?

15 A [Witness Wilson] The report certainly could be
16 made relevant by appropriate analysis.

17 Q Could you do that appropriate analysis, if called
18 upon to do so?

19 A [Witness Wilson] Not to my satisfaction with
20 regard to qualifying the seal design at Farley using that
21 report.

22 Q You say that there could be some analysis of the
23 report, but even you could not satisfy yourself?

24 A [Witness Wilson] I think the difference between
25 what was tested and what was installed in the plant was too

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 great to cover by any type of analysis other than the one
2 supported by additional data which has not been presented.

3 Q I see.

4 Do I understand, though, that some portion of the
5 report can be used for the seals that we are here discussing
6 today?

7 A [Witness Wilson] Given the appropriate analysis
8 to apply it.

9 Q And what kind of analysis is that, please, sir?

10 A [Witness Wilson] An evaluation of the differences
11 between the test report and the plant application.

12 Q So if the test report is the starting point, and
13 an analysis of the differences between the test report and
14 the Farley design were conducted, then it would be relevant?

15 A [Witness Wilson] It could be made relevant by an
16 appropriate analysis, yes.

17 Q Have you undertaken at any time to do that kind of
18 analysis?

19 A [Witness Wilson] Only conceptually, sketchily, as
20 I say, I feel the differences are considerable.

21 Q You say you have undertaken to do it conceptually?

22 A [Witness Wilson] Yes, and I think the inspection
23 report addresses that.

24 Q Has this conceptual undertaking been reduced to a
25 written form other than in the inspection report?

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 A [Witness Wilson] Not to my knowledge, and I have
2 never been aware of any need to do that.

3 Q So your answer is no, it is not in writing
4 anywhere?

5 A [Witness Wilson] Not to my knowledge.

6 Q Let's see if we can put some of this in context.
7 Since we have started with you at the Farley Plant, let me
8 ask you this, you had been on other EQ inspections before
9 you came to the Farley Plant in '87?

10 A [Witness Wilson] Yes.

11 Q Just remind us, Mr. Wilson, were you there during
12 September, or was November your first visit?

13 A [Witness Wilson] I was not there until November
14 16th, during the plant walk-down at Farley, I was leading
15 Palo Verde in an EQ inspection, which, incidentally, took
16 place at the time of the Sandia Training Session, and the
17 Farley inspection.

18 Q Was that the only one that took place between the
19 Sandia Training Session and the Farley inspection?

20 A [Witness Wilson] That is the only one that I led
21 during that period. I wouldn't have records of others.

22 Q Did you go on any others besides the Palo Verde
23 one you just told us about?

24 A [Witness Wilson] I personally did not.

25 Q So what you are telling us is that right after the

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 Sandia Seminar, the Farley inspection was your second EQ
2 inspection?

3 A [Witness Wilson] Personally, it was my second
4 one. Yes.

5 Q And at Palo Verde, it was part of your task to
6 review the seals such as in use at Farley?

7 A [Witness Wilson] As the team leader, it was my
8 responsibility to have them reviewed, if we so selected, as
9 part of the sample that we reviewed.

10 Q Were these seals for the NAMCO limit switches at
11 Palo Verde?

12 A [Witness Wilson] I don't remember the detail of
13 what seals we looked at in Palo Verde.

14 Q Can you say, though, that you had seen the Raychem
15 boot in use at other utilities and other power plants?

16 A [Witness Wilson] Never on a metal pipe nipple.

17 Q You have seen it at use in other aspects, have
18 you?

19 A [Witness Wilson] Only on cables.

20 Q That is the only place you had ever seen it before
21 you got to Farley?

22 A [Witness Wilson] Yes.

23 Q I think, and you can correct me if I am wrong,
24 that it is an NEIS kit, is that how it is described?

25 A [Witness Wilson] They have included such a kit in

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 their catalogue, yes.

2 Q Is that the kind of kit you saw in use at Farley?

3 A [Witness Wilson] With the addition of the Chico
4 cement and the metal pipe nipple, which are not part of the
5 kit, and with the addition of a conduit compression adapter,
6 which is not part of the kit, I guess I can say Raychem
7 provided some portions of the Farley seal, yes.

8 Q But the portion there that Raychem provided came
9 from this NEIS kit?

10 A [Witness Wilson] I am not certain of that. They
11 provided a cable breakout kit, and to the best of my
12 knowledge, that was what Farley had. I am not aware that
13 Farley bought an NEIS kit.

14 Perhaps they did, and perhaps they didn't. I
15 don't know.

16 Q Just by way of inquiry, Mr. Wilson, what does the
17 NEIS stand for?

18 A [Witness Wilson] Nuclear Environmental Interface
19 Seal.

20 Q Did I understand you correctly that this
21 particular kit is in wide use throughout the nuclear power
22 industry?

23 A [Witness Wilson] No, I don't think it is at all.

24 Q So you have seen it in other places, but not
25 frequently?

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 A [Witness Wilson] I didn't say I had seen it
2 anywhere. I am aware it is Raychem's product line.

3 Q So you have not seen that kit anywhere else in the
4 nuclear power industry on your various inspections?

5 A [Witness Wilson] I cannot recall ever seeing it
6 in the frame work of arguing that it is environmentally
7 qualified for inside containment use.

8 Q Let's take them one at a time.

9 A [Witness Wilson] I don't believe I have run
10 across it at all, but I would not have been looking at non-
11 safety related applications, for example.

12 Q Does that mean that when you got to Farley this
13 was the first you had heard of this particular Raychem
14 breakout kit being used for environmentally qualified
15 equipment?

16 A [Witness Wilson] Not at all.

17 Q Tell me about your prior experience then?

18 A [Witness Wilson] I don't recall. From roughly
19 1980 through the late '80s, I maintained an on-going
20 relationship with Raychem to keep abreast of their product
21 line and their qualification bases for it, partly at the
22 NRC, partly while I was in private industry.

23 Q And who at Raychem was your contact?

24 A [Witness Wilson] I had several local
25 representatives, and two factory personnel.

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 Q Did you learn as a result of those contacts that
2 the Raychem breakout kit such as was used at Farley was in
3 use for environmentally qualified equipment throughout the
4 nuclear power industry?

5 A [Witness Wilson] I did not learn it was in use
6 throughout the nuclear power industry. The impression that
7 I have in my memory is not strong enough, such that there
8 were limited applications. And my impression, further, is
9 that they were only outside containment and not for LOCA
10 conditions.

11 Q Is that the extent of the knowledge that you
12 brought with you to the Farley plant in November '87 about
13 these particular Raychem Kits?

14 A [Witness Wilson] I cannot remember. It's been
15 four and a half years.

16 Q Okay. How about Chico? Have you seen the Chico
17 in use anywhere else in the nuclear power industry?

18 A [Witness Wilson] Not prior to the Raychem EQ --
19 the Farley EQ inspection, no.

20 Q I think then, what I understand you is that the
21 combination of Raychem Breakout boot and the Chico cement
22 was new to you when you saw it at Farley for the first time?

23 A [Witness Wilson] Yes. And it's still new to me
24 today for any application other than Farley. I'm aware of
25 no other plant ever using it.

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 Q Okay. Are you telling us though that it's
2 impossible, in your opinion, to qualify this particular
3 configuration?

4 A [Witness Wilson] Not at all.

5 Q Okay. It can be done? In your opinion, it just
6 hasn't been done?

7 A [Witness Wilson] One could attempt to do it. I
8 don't want to predict the results of proper qualification
9 effort. But one certainly could be undertaken.

10 Q Okay. When did you first learn you were going to
11 Farley?

12 A [Witness Wilson] I was asked that earlier perhaps
13 in a deposition. I simply can't remember. It was probably
14 a month or six weeks before the inspection, but I really
15 don't know.

16 Q Okay. And did you learn at that time one of your
17 responsibilities would be the NAMCO limit switches and the
18 seals?

19 A [Witness Wilson] No. The scope of what I
20 reviewed at Farley was not discussed until after the Palo
21 Verde inspection was completed. We began that discussion in
22 November 9, 1987.

23 Q Okay. By the time you got to the Farley plant did
24 you understand that one of your assignments was to be the
25 seals on the NAMCO limit switches?

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 A [Witness Wilson] Yes.

2 Q What purpose does the seal perform?

3 A [Witness Wilson] I think the bottomline on the
4 seal is to support the NAMCO requirement on customers and
5 users of the limit switch -- that the interior of the limit
6 switch be separated from the LOCA environment, in order to
7 duplicate the conditions under which they environmentally
8 qualified the limit switch.

9 Q All right. Moisture intrusion would be a function
10 that the seal is designed to prevent?

11 A [Witness Wilson] Yes.

12 Q Okay. Now, when you were at Farley, did you have
13 a habit of keeping notes about the things you saw and
14 discussions you had?

15 A [Witness Wilson] Fairly detailed notes, yes.

16 Q Is that a common practice of yours generally when
17 you go on these EQ inspections?

18 A [Witness Wilson] Yes. It's a common practice of
19 any NRC inspector.

20 Q I see. Has it been that way for NRC inspectors as
21 long as you've known about them?

22 A [Witness Wilson] Yes.

23 Q Okay. For example, back in 1980 when Mr. Gibbons
24 came to the Farley plant, it would be his practice to keep
25 fairly detailed notes?

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 A [Witness Wilson] I've never met Mr. Gibbons. I
2 don't know how he operated.

3 Q Okay. And what is the purpose of your keeping
4 your fairly detailed notes?

5 A [Witness Wilson] To prepare an inspection report,
6 which, among other functions, would serve as the basis for
7 any enforcement action that may be taken as a result of the
8 inspection.

9 Q I see. So the notes need to an inspection report,
10 which may or may not lead to an enforcement action?

11 A [Witness Wilson] Yes.

12 Q I take it then the notes are very important to
13 you?

14 A [Witness Wilson] They're important until they
15 have served their purpose, at which point they are
16 discarded.

17 Q Okay. I understand that. But at the time -- if I
18 interrupted you, I didn't mean to.

19 A [Witness Wilson] No, I'm done.

20 Q At the time that these notes are being recorded
21 and you're making them, you're writing down the things that
22 are important to you because you know of their subsequent
23 significance in the inspection report and enforcement arena?

24 A [Witness Wilson] Possible importance. At the
25 time I take the notes, what I am doing is documenting the

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 facts regarding what I looked at.

2 Q Okay.

3 A [Witness Wilson] I am not forming a conclusion as
4 to where those facts may lead when I write the notes.

5 Q Can we say though that they are the most
6 contemporaneous expression of your thought process at the
7 time the notes are made?

8 A [Witness Wilson] No, I don't think we can. The
9 purpose of the notes is not to document a thought process,
10 it's to document facts.

11 Q Perhaps there's another place then where you
12 document your concerns or thought processes or facts?

13 A [Witness Wilson] Yes, there is.

14 Q And where is that?

15 A [Witness Wilson] The inspection report.

16 Q Okay. I understood that the notes come before the
17 inspection report; is that so?

18 A [Witness Wilson] Yes.

19 Q Okay.

20 A [Witness Wilson] In the case of Farley, the
21 report I believe was issued in November of '88.

22 Q Yes.

23 A [Witness Wilson] I'm sorry, February of '88.

24 Q Yes.

25 A [Witness Wilson] I believe I wrote my input for

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 it in December of '87.

2 Q Would it be fair to say though that at the time
3 you're making these notes, among other things, you're
4 anticipating an inspection report input requirement that
5 you'll have to fulfill; is that correct?

6 A [Witness Wilson] Yes.

7 Q And anticipating possible enforcement action?

8 A [Witness Wilson] Possible, yes.

9 Q Okay. You certainly would not leave out something
10 that's important for either of those two documents, would
11 you?

12 A [Witness Wilson] I would attempt not to.

13 Q You're going to put in what you think is important
14 for our subsequent use in the inspection report and
15 wherever that takes it?

16 A [Witness Wilson] Yes.

17 Q Have you a copy of your handwritten notes that you
18 made while at the Farley plant?

19 A [Witness Wilson] No, I don't. I did submit them
20 under discovery, but I don't have a copy with me.

21 Q You did make some while you were there? I think
22 we've established that, have we not?

23 A [Witness Wilson] Yes. And I did submit them
24 under discovery.

25 Q Sure.

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 MR. MILLER: We're going to mark for purposes of
2 identification Alabama Power Company Exhibit 125 and ask you
3 if you'll hand that over to -- Mr. Wilson, take a moment to
4 look at that.

5 BY MR. MILLER:

6 Q Let me just first ask you, is that a copy of at
7 least one of the notes you made during the Farley
8 inspection?

9 A [Witness Wilson] Yes, but I wouldn't call them
10 inspection notes. What they are is notes that were taken
11 during a feedback session.

12 Q Okay.

13 A [Witness Wilson] In the middle of the inspection.
14 They are not notes based on review of anything on my part.

15 Q Okay. I want you to feel free to look at any part
16 of it but just so you'll know, I want to call your attention
17 to about the fourth line or so down where it says Rayco and
18 Chico seal because I would like to ask you about that.

19 A [Witness Wilson] Raychem and Chico seals.

20 Q What did I say? If I said it wrong -- okay.

21 JUDGE BOLLWERK: Do you want o go on and identify
22 those one more time?

23 MR. MILLER: Why don't I do this, and, Mr. Wilson,
24 you correct me if I'm wrong but the Alabama Power Company
25 Exhibit 125 marked for identification purposes are notes

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 entitled "Wednesday Feedback, 11/18/87, 23 people, 50
2 minutes," Bates stamp number 0102443.

3 JUDGE BOLLWERK: Let the record reflect that APCo
4 Exhibit 125 has been identified.

5 [APCo Exhibit No. 125
6 was marked for identification.]

7 BY MR. MILLER:

8 Q And Mr. Wilson, you just tell us when you have had
9 a chance to look at that.

10 A [Witness Wilson] I have read the upper portion of
11 it here. Are you going to be restricted to the upper
12 portion?

13 Q I want you to feel comfortable in reading all of
14 it if you would like to. I don't intend to ask questions
15 about the lower portion, but --

16 A [Witness Wilson] Okay, I'm comfortable then.

17 Q I guess this is just a point of curiosity; 23
18 people, 50 minutes? I take it you counted the people in the
19 room when you made these notes?

20 A [Witness Wilson] I probably did. I tend not to
21 estimate in round numbers like 23.

22 Q Precision is a virtue. I mean you wrote down 50
23 minutes. I take it that's how long the meeting lasted.

24 A [Witness Wilson] I would expect it did.

25 Q This Wilson here I see in the first line, I take

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 it that's you?

2 A [Witness Wilson] Yes.

3 Q And then it says Raychem and Chico seal, "early in
4 review."

5 A [Witness Wilson] Uh-huh.

6 Q And this is Wednesday. Did I understand correctly
7 that you arrived on Monday?

8 A [Witness Wilson] That's correct.

9 Q Okay, so you started your Raychem review either
10 Wednesday or sometime late Tuesday I take it.

11 A [Witness Wilson] Yes, and my recollection was not
12 Tuesday. It was Wednesday.

13 Q Okay. "Qs out," does that mean questions out?

14 A [Witness Wilson] Yes.

15 Q "Need drawings and plant" -- will you help us on
16 that last word?

17 A [Witness Wilson] It's slightly truncated from
18 xeroxing. I'm sure it was a shorthand abbreviation, plant
19 procedures.

20 Q I see -- "will be a 50.49 qualification problem."

21 A [Witness Wilson] And what that line means is with
22 respect to the target reactor vent valves, which are not an
23 issue in this hearing.

24 Q Okay.

25 A [Witness Wilson] That was the only 50.49 high

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 level qualification concern for the seals.

2 Q I see, all right. Let me ask this. This is a
3 feedback. Tell me about -- what do you mean by a "feedback?"

4 A [Witness Wilson] It was a daily meeting conducted
5 by the team leader, Mr. Merriweather to review the status of
6 the inspection on an interim basis. The idea of the
7 feedback sessions in general, and different team leaders
8 conducted them slightly differently, but the general idea
9 was an informal review of the status of the inspection and
10 normally it would attempt to focus licensee management
11 attention and potential issues as they were being developed
12 and reviewed during the inspection.

13 [APCo Exhibit No. 126 was
14 marked for identification.]

15 BY MR. MILLER:

16 Q Okay. I'll hand you a copy of what we have marked
17 for identification purposes as Alabama Power Company Exhibit
18 126. I'll identify them for the record.

19 They are entitled "RCW Open Areas, 11/19/87, 2:45
20 p.m.," Bates stamp No. 0102441.

21 JUDGE BOLLWERK: Let the record reflect that APCo
22 Exhibit 126 has been marked for identification.

23 BY MR. MILLER:

24 Q Mr. Wilson, take a moment and look at that and I
25 don't mind -- as usual, you feel comfortable in looking at

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 all of it but we intend to talk about the part marked
2 "seals."

3 A [Witness Wilson] Well, all right.

4 Q I see there that it says "Raychem/Chico similarity
5 demonstration, bonding to metal vs. cable jacket." How's
6 that?

7 A [Witness Wilson] Yes, it says that and adjacent
8 to it is a -- it's the word "unresolved" with a star and I
9 believe several underlines.

10 Q Right.

11 A [Witness Wilson] And an arrow.

12 Q It must have been particularly significant to you
13 that the bonding to metal vs. cable jacket was unresolved.
14 It got a star and an arrow --

15 A [Witness Wilson] It got a star along with
16 "similarity demonstration," which precedes yes.

17 Q I see.

18 A [Witness Wilson] On the same line.

19 Q I see it there. Okay. All right now this shows
20 a Thursday afternoon, 2:45 --

21 A [Witness Wilson] Well, may I add one thing?

22 Q Yes.

23 A [Witness Wilson] I don't want to forget Item B
24 there, which indicates "Miscellaneous Lesser Questions."

25 Q Have you any remembrance of what those lesser

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 questions were?

2 A [Witness Wilson] My guess at this point would be
3 that they would relate to concerns which the review had not
4 addressed at that point, possibly because additional
5 material was not available for review, possibly because
6 there had been a considerable question in my mind regarding
7 the similar issue between the tests performed by Alabama
8 Power on which the review had concentrated, versus the plant
9 LOCA conditions.

10 I'd like to explain that just briefly, if I may.

11 Q You would like to explain the similarity analysis?

12 A [Witness Wilson] Yes.

13 Q Or the concerns you had about the similarity?

14 A [Witness Wilson] My mental frame at the time that
15 I wrote these notes, the review had concentrated on
16 discussing the December, 1981 Bechtel test for Alabama
17 Power. I had been given a portion of that test report and
18 Wednesday I'd been given the rest of it and Thursday.

19 My concerns primarily related to whether that
20 report qualified the Raychem/Chico seal for Farley because
21 that was the qualification argument that I had heard, that
22 that report did to qualify. These notes were written from
23 that context.

24 Q As I understood it, Mr. Wilson, you had been given
25 that report and were told in some way that it provided a

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W., Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 qualification basis for the Farley seals?

2 A [Witness Wilson] Yes.

3 Q All right.

4 JUDGE BOLLWERK: Let me ask one question. That's
5 the report that's marked Staff Exhibit 33?

6 MR. MILLER: Let's make sure that we've got a
7 number for the December '81. And I believe that is the
8 correct number.

9 WITNESS WILSON: I'm not sure what the number is.

10 MR. MILLER: I think it 's Exhibit 33.

11 WITNESS WILSON: It was a pressure/temperature
12 test that was conducted by Bechtel for Farley; not the
13 submergence test and not any Raychem test.

14 MR. MILLER: Okay.

15 BY MR. MILLER:

16 Q All right. And the phrase "similarity
17 demonstration" here I think you explained to mean that it
18 expressed your concern that the Exhibit 33, also known as
19 the 1-81 Bechtel qualification report was not similar to
20 Farley LOC conditions?

21 A [Witness Wilson] I would guess that. I can't
22 recall precisely --

23 Q Okay.

24 A [Witness Wilson] -- what I meant when I wrote
25 this. I'm sure this was a quickly written summary as an

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 input for a Medback session.

2 Q That's your best judgment at this time?

3 A [Witness Wilson] Yes. And it was certainly not
4 intended to be a judgment, a conclusion or anything of this
5 sort. It was intended to indicate to the team leader, for
6 feedback purposes, some idea of where this particular review
7 had been -- where it was headed at that time, what its
8 status was.

9 Q Help us understand what you meant when you said
10 "bonding to metal, versus cable jacket."

11 A [Witness Wilson] That's obviously related to the
12 difference between the Farley seal and the conventional, let
13 me say, use of the Raychem breakout boot and a cable. I was
14 familiar with the qualification of the Raychem boot on
15 cables.

16 Q I see.

17 A [Witness Wilson] I was concerned about
18 establishing that the Raychem adhesive could bond to the
19 metal pipe nipple, since that had not been addressed in any
20 of the Raychem Wyle tests.

21 Q Is that what that phrase that I just read was
22 meant to convey?

23 A [Witness Wilson] I'm fairly sure it was, yes.

24 Q Incidentally, when you said you were familiar with
25 the Raychem kit and its use for cable, did you mean to imply

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 that you knew the Raychem kit could be used in EQ situations
2 on cable?

3 A [Witness Wilson] There were -- yes, there were a
4 number of Wyle and Raychem tests which established -- well,
5 which covered testing of that breakout boot and a variety of
6 cables, particularly different cable jacket materials. And
7 those reports had been used by probably every licensee that
8 I've run across, or certainly the great majority of them to
9 qualify use of that breakout kit and cables in those
10 licensee's plants.

11 Q Okay. And what you meant to convey here is that
12 since you saw it on use on a metal pipe nipple, you were,
13 I'll use the phrase concerned about its bonding?

14 A [Witness Wilson] Yes.

15 Q Okay. The unresolved, with the star and the
16 underline, does that mean that questions had been asked, but
17 satisfactory answers had not been given?

18 A [Witness Wilson] No. I believe that what it was
19 referring to was the way that we classified inspection
20 findings at that time. Possible violations were
21 characterized as unresolved/potential enforcement items,
22 something of that sort. The intent of the unresolved was to
23 indicate this was a possible inspection finding.

24 Q I see. So, you were thinking ahead to the
25 inspection report and possible enforcement matters?

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 A [Witness Wilson] At that point, yes.

2 Q I see. Incidentally, this shows RCW open areas -
3 -of course, gives the date and the time. Did you report on
4 these at some meeting held on or about 2:45 p.m?

5 A [Witness Wilson] No. I probably handed a copy of
6 that Farley original to Norm Merriweather about that time.
7 My guess would be there was another feedback session later
8 in the day in which either Norm or I presented the
9 information on this sheet. I don't recall which of us did.

10 Q Okay.

11 A [Witness Wilson] The chances are good that I did,
12 but I don't remember.

13 Q All right. Let me show you what we've marked for
14 identification purposes as Alabama Power Exhibit No. 127,
15 and I'll identify it for the record.

16 MR. MILLER: It's Alabama Power Company Exhibit
17 Number 127. I'll identify it, for the record, as
18 handwritten note. At the top line it says: "Farley Exhibit
19 Meeting Input, R.C. Wilson, 11-20-87, 8:35 a.m." Bates
20 Number 0102538.

21 I'll ask you to take a look at that, please, sir.

22 JUDGE BOLLWERK: Let the record that APCo Exhibit
23 Number 127 has been identified.

24 [APCo Exhibit No. 127 is marked
25 for identification.]

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 MR. MILLER: As always, you're free to read the
2 entire notes. But, clearly, I'm going to ask you about item
3 number one there.

4 WITNESS WILSON: [Perusing document.]

5 All right. This is truncated at the bottom of the
6 page, which identifies additional concerns in the Chico seal
7 area.

8 MR. MILLER: I wish I could help you, but that is
9 the best we can do. Perhaps you can look at it, and fill
10 in, using your memory, some of the words that aren't there.

11 WITNESS WILSON: I think it indicates some of the
12 other concerns that are raised in the inspection report,
13 concerns of Chico seals.

14 What I can read is the following: "No
15 drawing/sketch of Chico test in file or provided during
16 inspection. Inspector drew on," and then the report talks
17 about the inspector drawing a sketch of the seal design on
18 the light board for discussion purposes.

19 There is an arrow that points down to what would
20 have followed that discussion, I believe, an arrow minus the
21 arrowhead.

22 Plant equipment drawing provided plus procedure.
23 They were not in the file. Then the tail end of the lower
24 right-hand corner of the page is talking about the
25 target/rack solenoid valve application.

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 BY MR. MILLER:

2 Q Is what you told us your best judgment of what
3 this missing line would say if we had a better copy?

4 A [Witness Wilson] What the middle of that line,
5 the bottom line, said I don't know, and whether there were
6 further lines lower on the page I don't know.

7 May I explained the reason I am pointing at those
8 words?

9 Q Yes, sir.

10 A [Witness Wilson] In our typical EQ inspection,
11 and I want to briefly indicate what I mean by typical. By
12 the time of the Farley inspection, we had been using our
13 draft temporary instructions for more than two-and-a-half
14 years. I had been the lead engineer responsible for that
15 instruction from the time that we began using it. At that
16 point, I had led about 15 EQ inspections, participated in a
17 few others.

18 In every one of those inspections, the purpose of
19 the exit meeting was to review the findings of the
20 inspection. It was not to debate them. It was not to enter
21 into a technical review of the issue. It was an attempt to
22 summarize for management purposes what the findings of the
23 inspection were.

24 Typically, there would be a meeting of the minds
25 between the NRC and the licensee prior to the exit meeting

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 concerning the findings. This meeting of the minds would
2 not mean that there was agreement on each area as to what
3 the ultimate conclusion would be. The intent of the meeting
4 of the meeting of the minds was to establish agreement that
5 each side understood the other side's position on potential
6 issues from the inspection prior to the exit meeting.

7 In that spirit, I wrote No. 1 on this sheet, which
8 indicated that the Raychem Chico seals were a potential
9 inspection finding, and a very brief statement of a concern
10 regarding those seals was written.

11 Again, this was intended to be input only to a
12 listing of inspection findings in order to identify areas
13 that had been discussed prior to and outside of the exit
14 meeting.

15 I am done.

16 Q Just so that I can keep it in context for my own
17 purposes, though process, Mr. Wilson, as I understood what
18 you said, it is this, it was your practice and, indeed, the
19 staff's practice to have an exit meeting at the conclusion
20 of each EQ inspection?

21 A [Witness Wilson] Yes.

22 Q And one of the functions of that exit meeting was
23 to have a meeting of the minds, not an agreement, but a
24 meeting of the minds between the inspectors and the
25 licensee?

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 A [Witness Wilson] Concerning what were the issues,
2 and the fact that they had been discussed, yes.

3 Q And by meeting of the minds, what you mean to
4 describe is a summary of the findings, concerns, issues of
5 the inspectors, and assurance that the licensee at least
6 understood those findings, concerns and issues?

7 A [Witness Wilson] Yes.

8 Q And it was in that spirit, I think you told us,
9 that you drew up No. 1 shown here on Exhibit 127?

10 A [Witness Wilson] That's correct.

11 Q And that No. 1 indicates in summary fashion that
12 bonding to the metal pipe nipple under LOCA conditions has
13 not been addressed?

14 A [Witness Wilson] Yes. The word "summary" may be
15 a little bit misleading, but it is close in terms of what I
16 had in mind.

17 Q It says at the top, "Farley exit meeting input,"
18 is this what you intended to tell the licensee at the exit
19 meeting?

20 A [Witness Wilson] No. The exit meetings for EQ
21 inspections were conducted by the team leader, and team
22 members normally did not speak at all in the exit meetings.

23 Q And is it the purpose of this particular
24 handwritten note to give to the team leader so he can convey
25 it to the licensee?

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 A [Witness Wilson] Yes, exactly.

2 Q Knowing that one of your goals was to have a
3 meeting of the minds, you wrote this No. 1 so Mr.
4 Merriweather could then convey it to the licensee?

5 A [Witness Wilson] That's correct.

6 JUDGE MORRIS: Just so there are no loose ends,
7 can you tell me what "Package 29G" means?

8 WITNESS WILSON: That was the licensee's number
9 for their EQ file for the Chico sale, the Raychem Chico
10 sale.

11 BY MR. MILLER:

12 Q Let's go to what we have marked for identification
13 purposes as Alabama Power Company Exhibit 128, and I will
14 describe them as additional handwritten notes of Mr. Wilson.
15 At the top, it says, "Farley Exit Meeting 10:00 a.m.,
16 11/20/87" -- this is actually page 2, Bates No. 0102436.

17 Mr. Wilson, it is the Item V3 that I would like to
18 call your attention to.

19 JUDGE BOLLWERK: Let the record reflect that APCO
20 Exhibit 128 has been identified.

21 [APCO Exhibit No. 128 was
22 marked for identification.]

23 BY MR. MILLER:

24 Q Were these notes that you took during the exit
25 meeting?

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 A [Witness Wilson] Yes.

2 Q Is what is written by V3, "Raychem Chico relates
3 to Raychem bond to metal - believe can show not a problem,"
4 is that what was conveyed to Alabama Power Company at the
5 exit meeting?

6 A [Witness Wilson] No, not at all.

7 Q Tell me what that means?

8 A [Witness Wilson] You are giving me page 2 of a
9 document. I don't know all of the headings for that, but
10 let's go to the second line on that page which says,
11 "Licensee recap of NRC list:," and then we go through V1 on
12 to V8.

13 What this list is are my notes of what the
14 licensee told us during the inspection meeting, and like the
15 other three exhibits that you just handed me, none of these
16 four exhibits are inspection notes.

17 Q This by the V3 is what the licensee said to the
18 staff during the exit meeting?

19 A [Witness Wilson] That is my paraphrasing of what
20 he said for purposes of personal notes. Yes.

21 Q I think we know the answer to this, but when you
22 wrote, "relates to Raychem bond to metal," you meant to
23 describe the same concern we have on the prior exhibit about
24 bonding of the Raychem material to the metal pipe nipple
25 under LOCA conditions?

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 A [Witness Wilson] I would expect so, yes. Again,
2 that would be my paraphrase for what was said.

3 This was a very long meeting, and I didn't attempt
4 to write very word.

5 Q Well, since you're at this point, Mr. Wilson, what
6 I'm going to ask you to do is describe as best you can your
7 understanding of Alabama Power Company's position on why
8 this particular seal was environmentally qualified as of the
9 November '87 exit meeting.

10 A [Witness Wilson] My understanding was that the
11 licensee believed that the December 1981 test of the seal
12 was adequate to qualify the seal for the application,
13 together with undocumented engineering judgement concerning
14 the applicability of other information to the issue.

15 The qualification file -- I referred to as a file
16 in the inspection report -- simply didn't look like the file
17 -- during the inspection -- did not look like the file that
18 was submitted under discovery for this proceeding.

19 There was no overall sheet to tie together
20 references. There was no rationale whatsoever to apply any
21 document to the qualification of the seal. There was no
22 definition of the plant equipment in terms of defining
23 installation drawings, procedures, or whatever.

24 Given that situation, I was not presented a file
25 to review. I asked for information. I got some. I looked

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 at what I was given. I asked for more. I asked questions.
2 I could only speculate at to what the complete rationale for
3 this qualification was.

4 It wasn't until the licensee's written testimony
5 in January of this year that we were told it rested on three
6 documents.

7 When I addressed that in my rebuttal testimony, I
8 was reminded there was a fourth one which doesn't relate to
9 the LOCA issue that we're talking about. It related only to
10 radiation. But there was no assembled rationale for the
11 qualification of the seal.

12 This put me in the position of looking at the
13 information presented to me, asking questions, attempting to
14 determine if I could construct a possible scenario, a
15 possible rationale for qualification.

16 The main document that I saw as being applicable
17 was this December 1981 report. I'd never seen it before. I
18 was very interested in what it did and did not cover. Any -
19 - any tentative conclusions that I would have been drawing
20 during the inspection would have related heavily to that.

21 I think I'm wandering afield here, but I think
22 it's important that we understand it. I did not review a
23 qualification rationale, because there wasn't any. I was
24 attempting to determine what was in the plant, whether there
25 was a basis for qualifying it.

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 Q All right.

2 You have told us at least your understanding and
3 thought processes in November '87 about this issue while you
4 were at the Farley nuclear plant, true?

5 A [Witness Wilson] I have certainly told you some
6 of it. I certainly don't remember all of it.

7 Q Okay.

8 You cannot remember all of the information that
9 Alabama Power gave you about how and why it believed these
10 seals were environmentally qualified.

11 A [Witness Wilson] I think that's correct, and
12 there are two documents that would refresh my memory
13 considerably.

14 One would be the inspection report itself, which
15 is in evidence. The other one would be my notes from my
16 review of this subject during the inspection, which you have
17 -- have handed me here.

18 You've given me four different exhibits about
19 notes that I took in summary meetings. You have not given
20 me my notes that I took during the review of the subject,
21 and now you're asking me what I remember of that review.

22 Q Well, here's another way --

23 A [Witness Wilson] I don't remember everything I
24 looked at four-and-a-half years ago.

25 MR. MILLER: Here is another way to do it. Why

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 don't we ask our panel to describe what they conveyed to you
2 and the information they provided to you on the
3 qualification issue?

4 And I think it would be -- we can get Mr. Love to
5 tell us -- and perhaps Mr. Sundergill -- on what basis and
6 what information was provided and made available to Mr.
7 Wilson while he was conducting the inspection on this
8 particular issue.

9 WITNESS SUNDERGILL: I, personally, didn't discuss
10 this particular issue with Mr. Wilson during the audit,
11 however, Package 29-G which covered the Raychem Chico seals,
12 as submitted under discovery, is a true reflection of what
13 existed at Farley Nuclear Plant during the audit, and for my
14 own personal information, I know that that package had to be
15 given to the inspectors.

16 Now, whether or not Mr. Wilson reviewed it, I
17 can't testify because, as I say, I didn't talk about this
18 issue with him, but that package did include a cover sheet
19 with an index of all of the material attached to the
20 package, so it was in a very organized form.

21 MR. MILLER: Tell the Board what the basis for
22 qualification was as conveyed to the NRC inspection staff
23 back in November of '87.

24 WITNESS SUNDERGILL: Well, the basic philosophy of
25 qualification is that the only difference between the Farley

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 configuration and the configuration used in the rest of the
2 industry is the fact that in the Farley test or in the
3 Farley configuration, it is over a pipe nipple as opposed to
4 a cable jacket.

5 The two primary differences have to do with the
6 bonding between the steel and the Raychem adhesion and the
7 bonding between the plastic of a cable jacket and the
8 adhesion and the backing inside the boot. In essence, the
9 physical configuration is identical, except that there was
10 no backing, so the matter is really fairly simple, even
11 though it sounds somewhat complex.

12 We, in essence, made two engineering judgments; an
13 engineering judgment that the bonding to the galvanized
14 steel nipple would not be a problem, and an engineering
15 judgment that the Chico compound would provide the same
16 backing as did the cable filler. Other than that, we felt
17 there was no difference.

18 Based on those two judgments, then we conducted
19 our test to confirm our judgment. Raychem had already done
20 a full LOCA test on their cable configuration, so we felt it
21 was only necessary to do the test that we did to prove our
22 two engineering judgments.

23 JUDGE BOLLWERK: Let me just inquire, Mr. Wilson;
24 were those the concerns that were expressed to you as Mr.
25 Sundergill has described them?

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 WITNESS WILSON: No, and, in fact, I have several
2 other problems with what Mr. Sundergill just said. If could
3 go into them?

4 MR. MILLER: By any chance, are these new
5 problems?

6 JUDGE BOLLWERK: I think what we're trying to
7 focus on right now is what at the time of the inspection,
8 Mr. Sundergill and the dialogue between the Staff and APCo,
9 expressed in giving the documentation -- in the
10 documentation that was given to you, the questions you
11 raised; what were the focus of the concerns?

12 WITNESS WILSON: There was discussion of the
13 bonding issue, certainly. There was discussion of the
14 backing issue, and I think there was certainly no resolution
15 of those two issues.

16 What I'd like to do is point out that things
17 didn't happen as neatly as Mr. Sundergill has just
18 indicated. The file that was submitted under discovery is a
19 Revision 3, dated March 23, 1988.

20 I never saw any revision of this file during the
21 inspection. I think we heard testimony yesterday that the
22 NRC inspectors did not have access to the licensee's files.
23 We asked for information, they got it out of their files off
24 their shelves and gave it to us.

25 In my direct testimony in page 3, I stated that

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 when I began review of this issue, I asked for all of the
2 file information. I can initially only recall the -- I can
3 recall initially only being given a portion of the 1981
4 Bechtel test report.

5 Within the next day, I believe the licensee
6 provided the remainder of that report and some other things.
7 I stand by what I have said consistently, that I was not
8 presented an integrated rationale for qualification.

9 Now, with regard to the basis for qualification
10 that Mr. Sundergill just volunteered, I don't agree the only
11 two differences between application of this boot on a cable
12 and then the Raychem Chico seal or bonding and backing. The
13 inspection report raised the issue of the conduit adapter
14 bearing on the Raychem material, and that issue still
15 remains.

16 I questioned why the drawings of the test specimen
17 in that December 1981 test were different than the drawings
18 I was given as the plant installation drawings. I got no
19 answer to that. I haven't heard the differences addressed
20 specifically.

21 I think that the atmosphere of this review during
22 the inspection is very different from what we just heard
23 implied by the licensee's contractor. Now, in addition, I
24 want to point out that I have reviewed every argument
25 presented by the licensee, right up to this minute.

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 There was no cutoff in review of this Chico seal
2 qualification. I didn't say the inspection is over, we're
3 going to give you violation, we're done with it. The
4 licensees had every opportunity to present a rationale
5 consisting of tests supported by analysis.

6 MR. MILLER: I have a couple of things, Mr.
7 Wilson, if you're done.

8 WITNESS WILSON: Yes.

9 MR. MILLER: Let me ask our panel: Mr. Wilson
10 seems to suggest that he did not have access to our file
11 materials nor did he have access to what he described as an
12 integrated rationale. Do you agree or disagree with what
13 Mr. Wilson said? We'll take either Mr. Sundergill, Love, or
14 anyone.

15 WITNESS LOVE: I think he had access to whatever
16 he wanted to request. If it was -- if it was requested, it
17 would have been provided from the EQ files or from the plant
18 documentation.

19 WITNESS JONES: He had access to any information
20 he wanted, and we provided all the information that we had.

21 WITNESS WILSON: I think we're playing a semantics
22 game here. I heard testimony yesterday from Mr. Jones that
23 the NRC inspectors did not walk up to the shelves where this
24 information was stored. We would make a request, and the
25 information was provided to us.

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 Now, if I wasn't provided a complete file, it's
2 not because I didn't take a complete file off the shelf. I
3 looked at what was given to me. I asked for more. I
4 repeatedly asked for more.

5 JUDGE MORRIS: Mr. Wilson, I believe Mr.
6 Sundergill said that, in the package, there was a cover
7 sheet that listed everything in the file. Did you see that
8 cover sheet?

9 WITNESS WILSON: I did not see such a cover sheet
10 during the inspection, absolutely not.

11 JUDGE BOLLWERK: He also mentioned that he thought
12 the file was given to someone other than you and that it was
13 passed along to you. Did you receive the file from someone
14 from Alabama Power or was it given to you by another member
15 of the inspection team?

16 WITNESS WILSON: Well, as my testimony indicated,
17 I was given something the first day. I was given more the
18 next day. I asked for more and received that.

19 The only thing I remembe being presented by any
20 member of our inspection team was when Mr. Levis showed me a
21 drawing of the seal without the Chico cement, as it was to
22 be applied to the target reactor head vent valves, which are
23 not an issue here.

24 I don't remember any other member of the
25 inspection team giving me any file information. I have a

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 vague recollection that Mr. Levis and I paralleled our
2 review briefly.

3 There was a question concerning measurements that
4 were taken during the December 1981 Bechtel test, where Mr.
5 Levis and I were separately provided portions of the
6 response, as I recall.

7 There may have been more than one question which
8 overlapped, something of that sort. But this was restricted
9 solely to pressure measurements taken during the December
10 1981 test.

11 Other than that, the only information I received
12 on the seal was from the licensee's representatives, in
13 response to my request for information on the seal
14 qualification.

15 JUDGE MORRIS: You answered my question, that you
16 did not see a cover sheet at the time of the inspection.

17 WITNESS WILSON: I absolutely did not.

18 JUDGE MORRIS: Have you ever seen the cover sheet?

19 WITNESS WILSON: Yes. It was submitted during
20 discovery. That's what I just referring to here.

21 JUDGE MORRIS: Are you able, from that, to
22 determine those things which you did see and which you did
23 not see which were present in the file?

24 WITNESS WILSON: I don't believe that I
25 specifically tried to do that.

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 The one thing that I did check for was whether
2 there was any reference to the submergence test report,
3 which in the licensee's testimony was made one of their
4 three references for the LOCA and non-radiation
5 qualification of the seal, and there is no mention of that
6 submergence test report in this package.

7 Now, the package has a Revision 3 on it, dated, as
8 I said earlier, March 1988. There was a very large multi-
9 sheet drawing included in that package, which included
10 sheets dated well into 1989.

11 So, what was submitted during discovery is
12 apparently a 1989 version of the package. It still did not
13 mention that submergence test report at all. That was the
14 only direct check I made of relevance between this report
15 and the other arguments.

16 My report only lists four references. One is a
17 Raychem report with regard to aging data on their material.
18 One is the Southwest Research Institute report, which talked
19 about irradiation of the Chico cement, which the inspection
20 report says is not a concern of the staff.

21 The other two are the Wyle/Raychem report of the
22 boot on the cable and the December '81 Bechtel test for
23 Farley. Those are the only four references in this package
24 as of 1988 or 1989.

25 BY MR. MILLER:

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 Q Do you have a test report number for the
2 submergence report that you say was not provided to you?

3 A [Witness Wilson] Not offhand. It's referred to
4 in your testimony, which is the first time I ever heard of
5 it.

6 MR. MILLER: Can somebody give us the test report?

7 WITNESS LOVE: 2BE-1049-3.

8 MR. MILLER: Okay. And what about the exhibit
9 number on that?

10 JUDGE BOLLWERK: APCo 61.

11 WITNESS JONES: Yes.

12 WITNESS LOVE: That's correct.

13 BY MR. MILLER:

14 Q Do I understand correctly, Mr. Wilson, that you
15 never saw -- it's your testimony that you did not see the
16 submergence test report while you were at the Farley plant
17 in 1987?

18 A [Witness Wilson] I never heard of it or saw it
19 until this year.

20 Q How about someone else from the NRC? Do you know
21 whether or not they saw it or heard of it?

22 A [Witness Wilson] Yes, I do.

23 Q And tell me who that was.

24 A [Witness Wilson] Your surrebuttal testimony
25 indicates that it was shown to the Region II inspectors that

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 performed the follow-up inspection at Farley in the spring
2 of 1982.

3 Once I learned that, I told Mr. Merriweather to
4 inquire into that inspection, and I obtained a copy of their
5 inspection report from our document database.

6 During that spring 1988 inspection, the regional
7 inspectors were, indeed, told about the inspection -- about
8 the submergence test report.

9 My understanding, from reading that report and
10 from talking to Mr. Merriweather, who led that follow-up
11 inspection, was that that report was presented for one and
12 only one purpose.

13 That was to attempt to qualify these seals without
14 the Chico cement for use in the main steam valve room, which
15 is not a LOCA qualification condition.

16 During that follow-up inspection, the regional
17 inspectors told the licensee that that report did not
18 qualify those seals for that application.

19 That report, to the best of my knowledge, was
20 never introduced into the qualification argument of in-
21 containment Raychem/Chico seals until 1992.

22 MR. MILLER: Mr. Love, have you a response?

23 WITNESS LOVE: Yes. I would like to comment on
24 the 2BE submergence testing.

25 I agree that the submergence testing that was

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 conducted was to qualify the Raychem boot for the
2 application in the main steam valve room for submergence due
3 to feedwater line breaks, and we have already testified to
4 that fact.

5 I do not believe that it was our intent nor did
6 we, in our testimony, indicate that that particular test
7 report was for in-containment qualification.

8 So, I believe that's clear. I am not sure why the
9 confusion exists on that.

10 WITNESS WILSON: The confusion exists because, in
11 your direct testimony, filed in 1992, you said there were
12 three reports that you relied upon for qualifying these
13 seals for in-containment use, and that was one of the three.

14 When I commented on that in my rebuttal testimony,
15 the licensee then proceeded to state that is correct, except
16 there were actually four reports, and the fourth one was the
17 Southwest Research Institute test on an explosion-proof
18 fitting that contained Chico cement.

19 MR. MILLER: Go ahead, Mr. Love.

20 WITNESS WILSON: That was where my conclusion came
21 from.

22 WITNESS LOVE: Well, for the Farley Nuclear Plant,
23 and I believe this has been stated since the 7901(b)
24 submittals, the main steam valve room, as well as the
25 containment are the too harsh environment areas for EQ

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 purposes on Farley Nuclear Plant, so the relevance of this
2 is in the arena of EQ and the requirements of 10 CFR 50.49
3 as they relate back to the DR guidelines and NUREG 0588.

4 Beyond that, I agree that the Chico submergence
5 test was applicable to the main steam valve remodeling. It
6 was not intended to be applicable to containment and I
7 didn't think that we caused confusion on an issue, but if we
8 did, I was not aware of that.

9 WITNESS WILSON: The harshness -- excuse me, are
10 you through? The harshness of the main steam valve accident
11 environment is trivial compared to the LOCA environment, and
12 that's why I didn't review it at all.

13 MR. MILLER: Anything else?

14 [No response.]

15 JUDGE BOLLWERK: Let me just clarify one thing:
16 This exhibit we've been talking about, is APCo asserting
17 that this was given to Mr. Wilson or are they -- during the
18 inspection in November or are you agreeing with him that it
19 was not given to the NRC until March?

20 WITNESS LOVE: The 2BE document?

21 JUDGE BOLLWERK: Yes.

22 WITNESS SUNDERGILL: The submergence document?

23 WITNESS LOVE: Yes, that's what he's asking, I
24 believe.

25 WITNESS SUNDERGILL: The submergence document

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 wasn't part of the package.

2 JUDGE BOLLWERK: So it was not part of the
3 November inspections.

4 WITNESS LOVE: That's correct, because I don't
5 believe it was reviewed. It was available, however, in the
6 plant documentation system as a record document.

7 JUDGE BOLLWERK: But it was not actually given -

8 -

9 WITNESS LOVE: It was not, that is correct.

10 JUDGE BOLLWERK: All right.

11 MR. MILLER: To bring us into focus on the basis
12 for qualification in 1987, of these seals and explain what
13 APCo Exhibit 61 was not in the file, just so we don't get
14 lost on that point.

15 WITNESS SUNDERGILL: Right, as I say, the Raychem
16 report tested the breakout kit over a cable. In our
17 engineering judgment, the two issues of concern were bonding
18 and backing, and we had Southwest Research tests showing
19 that the backing material was sufficient and we conducted
20 our tests in December of '81 to address the other issues,
21 and those were the pertinent reports.

22 MR. MILLER: Mr. Wilson?

23 WITNESS WILSON: Can I comment on that? With
24 regard to the Southwest Research Institute tests showing
25 that the backing material was sufficient, that was a totally

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 different application. In my mind, the only thing that
2 showed was that cement was suitable with respect to
3 radiation.

4 I doubt that I would have questioned that anyway
5 because it's an inorganic material and they're rarely
6 affected by radiation. I don't believe that there is any
7 other credit that can be taken from that Southwest Research
8 Institute test. With regard, again, to the applicability of
9 the Raychem test of the boot on cable, I haven't seen any
10 analysis to apply that test to the Farley design. I've only
11 heard engineering judgment.

12 We had a standard in those days for engineering
13 analysis -- for analysis. It was IEEE Standard 323, 1971,
14 the lowest level of IEEE qualification standards. That
15 document contained a definition of analysis, and it
16 described the kind of analysis that should be provided in
17 IEEE's eyes to supplement testing for qualification purposes.

18 323-71 was invoked by NUREG 0588, Category II,
19 which Farley 2 was subject to it. It was not directly
20 invoked by the DOR guidelines, but it was very pertinent.
21 I'd like to read what it says about analysis. It's quite
22 brief. I think it will indicate the contemporary standard
23 for the kind of analysis that was desired to supplement
24 testing.

25 This is Licensee Exhibit No. 37. It is in

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 evidence, if anybody would like to read along with me. It's
2 a very short standard. On page 5, Section 3, Definitions,
3 IEEE 323-71 says the following, "Analysis, a process of
4 mathematical or other logical reasoning that leads from
5 stated premises to the conclusion concerning specific
6 capabilities of equipment and its adequacy for particular
7 applications."

8 Now, on page 6 -- and we're under the general
9 heading now of 5, Method and Documentatio. Section 5.4 is
10 titled Analysis. "The data used to support the
11 qualification of equipment by analysis shall be pertinent to
12 the application and organized in an auditable form. The
13 data shall be presented as a step-by-step description, so
14 persons reasonably skilled in this type of analysis can
15 follow the reasoning as well as the computations. The data
16 shall contain . . .," and it lists seven things now.

17 One of these is the assumptions and -- values and
18 mathematical models used, together with appropriate
19 justifications for their use. Another is description of
20 analytical methods or computer programs used. This is the
21 type of analysis that was industry standard at the time to
22 the lowest level of our qualification criteria.

23 And it's the type of analysis the DOE guidelines
24 and NUREG 0588, Category II, both required to be documented.

25 JUDGE BOLLWERK: Let me just ask the applicant; do

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 you have any disagreement with the appl'cation of that
2 standard in this instance?

3 WITNESS LOVE: Well, I guess the question is still
4 in my mind. I need to back up a little bit in order to
5 answer this question, but I'm going to go all the way back
6 to when the documentation was created, which was done in the
7 1980-81 timeframe.

8 The intent of the December 1981 report that we
9 were referring to here, which is APCo Exhibit 62, the intent
10 of that was to be a supplemental test and to describe the
11 reason for performing that test and to make the link back to
12 the original Raychem test report that we've been discussing
13 here.

14 So, that was documented, including on the back
15 sheet of that, a reference to the Wylie test report. Now,
16 that was the level of documentation that was done to link
17 that partial testing the Wylie report and that was done and
18 executed in that timeframe. The problem I'm having is, I'm
19 not sure what mathematical analysis or what type of
20 information Mr. Wilson is looking for, because if I knew
21 what that was, then perhaps I could direct to other places
22 where something may exist.

23 I'm not sure what the issue is in terms of -- in
24 the execution of design for a nuclear power plant which I
25 have been involved in for many years.

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 We have document control filing systems where we
2 keep our mathematical analysis, where we keep our computer
3 programs, where we document the assumptions for those
4 analysis and those computer calculations. These are all
5 maintained in the files, and they can be retrieved. And
6 they meet the elements of the types of things that are
7 talked about in that IEEE report.

8 However, they are not typically kept in one
9 location. They are kept in -- calculations are kept in
10 calculation binders. Drawings are kept in the drawing
11 files. They are not typically all in one place, and they do
12 not typically have a very nice, neat roadmap let's say for
13 someone to find how to get from one to the other. But there
14 are systems available that allow an engineer who is
15 reasonably understanding of the systems and the processes to
16 find the applicable documents to put this together.

17 So, I've gotten a little bit off base here. But,
18 I guess my problem is I'm not sure what Mr. Wilson thinks -
19 -needed that analysis.

20 Go ahead, David. I'm sorry.

21 WITNESS JONES: I just wanted to add just
22 historical -- my perspective of sequence of events. In
23 fact, during the inspection, the documentation or
24 qualification package for Raychem Chico was asked to be
25 reviewed. We supplied that package that had its

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 corresponding index in front of it. And that was typically
2 supplied to the room where the group was doing the review of
3 the package.

4 Through discussion with Mr. Wilson and answering
5 of a number of questions at the exit meeting, it was my
6 understanding that his concern was lack of analysis to
7 address the chemical bonding as a result of caustic spray,
8 which we, based on engineering judgment, deemed it wasn't
9 necessary to have that analysis in our documentation. So,
10 at the exit meeting we felt like -- our response was we feel
11 like we can put analysis together to satisfy you on that
12 issue. We developed that -- made that submittal in January
13 of '88 for NRC review.

14 Subsequent to that, there has been a question
15 raised by Mr. Wilson regarding lack of moisture in our
16 December '81 test, proving a Raychem/Chico backing to that
17 seal. So, at that time to address that new question about
18 moisture is when we identified -- we have already done that
19 through out 2BE-1049 test, which had already qualified that
20 configuration for submergence.

21 WITNESS WILSON: I'd like to just briefly comment
22 on that digression, following which I'd like to go back to
23 the subject we were discussing before the digression came
24 in.

25 BY MR. MILLER:

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 Q Excuse me, Mr. Wilson. In your discussion that's
2 going to follow, one of our goals is to have you state today
3 what your understanding was of Alabama Power Company's
4 position on the Chico A/Raychem seals when you were down
5 there and then get them to say it, so we can try and
6 identify any difference. So, when -- in your discussion,
7 will you tell us as succinctly as you can, Alabama Power
8 Company's position, as you understood it?

9 A [Witness Wilson] I believe I've answered that
10 twice.

11 JUDGE BOLLWERK: I am interested as well -- and I
12 think I actually have put this question to Mr. Wilson
13 before. But we do want to know what his understanding of
14 APCo's position was at the time. So, I think that's --

15 MR. HOLLER: Is Mr. Wilson being precluded, at
16 this time, from responding to the APCo witness' testimony?

17 JUDGE BOLLWERK: Right.

18 MR. HOLLER: Which is fine, we'll bring it up
19 later.

20 JUDGE BOLLWERK: Let's go ahead and take care of
21 it first.

22 MR. HOLLER: Yes, sir. Thank you.

23 JUDGE BOLLWERK: That is a point we need to bear
24 in mind. What we want to know -- one of the things we want
25 to know is what was your understanding of APCo's position at

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 the time? Why don't you respond?

2 WITNESS WILSON: May I do that first?

3 JUDGE BOLLWERK: I don't want to also preclude you
4 from -- you said you wanted to respond to their --

5 WITNESS WILSON: I think I can address your
6 question first.

7 I've already indicated today and previously, I
8 didn't see an organized rationale on the part of the
9 licensee. I addressed what he presented during the
10 inspection. I have attempted to address everything he has
11 presented since.

12 I, frankly, seldom in my EQ inspections saw a
13 device that was claimed to be qualified for which there was
14 less in the way of documentation of rationale.

15 My impression at the time I can talk about. I
16 think that's what Mr. Miller is asking me -- what I believe
17 to be the licensee's argument. My impression was that the
18 licensee had the belief that this was the boot which had
19 been qualified on other applications, that he could apply
20 engineering judgment to design a supplementary test that
21 would complete a qualification rationale. Apparently he
22 didn't believe that he had to document anything but the
23 actual testing that was performed. I didn't see any
24 rationale documented.

25 The discussions that we held during the

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 inspection, I think are consistent with the view that I just
2 stated. This was a pretty good seal, and there was a
3 supplementary test run for the Farley application. I want
4 to mention, again, that I haven't attempted to stop with
5 what was presented during the inspection. I've looked at
6 everything that's come in since. I still haven't seen a
7 simple-minded, logical trail which says here's the task,
8 here's the application, here are the differences, here's our
9 analysis of these differences, here's another test, here's
10 the application, here's our analysis of the identified
11 differences. I haven't got time.

12 JUDGE BOLLWERK: Right. Let me try it this way.
13 Mr. Jones indicated that his understanding of the staff's
14 major problem -- if I'm misstating what you're saying,
15 clarify it -- was a problem of chemical bonding because of
16 the chemical spray.

17 WITNESS JONES: That's correct.

18 JUDGE BOLLWERK: That was your understanding of
19 what the staff's primary problem was? Now, was he correct
20 or incorrect in that assumption?

21 WITNESS WILSON: He's incorrect. That's the
22 digression that I wanted to address.

23 JUDGE BOLLWERK: Why is he incorrect then?

24 WITNESS WILSON: My concern was bonding. It was
25 not chemical, it was not corrosion of galvanized steel. The

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 inspection report points out that the licensee raised a
2 question about corrosion and galvanized steel. The
3 licensee's testimony has attempted to confuse the bonding
4 issue with a chemical corrosion issue. They are separate.
5 I don't care about corrosion. Except the licensee raised
6 the concern during the inspection, and there is an Amphenol
7 test report of this boot on a galvanized steel nipple which
8 reported that 12 test specimens suffered substantial
9 corrosion, even under the Raychem material.

10 My concern was bonding. How do we know the
11 Raychem adhesive bonds to the galvanized steel and remains
12 bonded during and after the LOCA? They made a submittal in
13 January 1988 that talked about a Sandia test showing data
14 concerning hydrogen generation from galvanized steel that's
15 supposed to look at chemical spray.

16 It has nothing to do with bonding. It has nothing
17 to do with any Raychem material test. I haven't heard what
18 tests shows that this Raychem adhesive bonds to the
19 galvanized steel and remains bonded during and after LOCA.
20 That is the bonding concern. I have never heard of a test
21 or an analysis.

22 JUDGE BOLLWERK: Let me just interrupt one second.

23 That was the concern at the exit meeting that was
24 expressed to Alabama Power by the staff?

25 WITNESS WILSON: Exactly, as written in -- what

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 was the exhibit we just got --

2 JUDGE BOLLWERK: 128, perhaps?

3 WITNESS WILSON: 127, my input to the exit
4 meeting, "Qualification not demonstrated because bonding of
5 the Raychem material to the metal pipe nipple under LOCA
6 conditions (including chemical spray) has not been
7 addressed." Chemical spray may be a contributing factor to
8 a bonding problem. I don't know.

9 But the point is, the bonding has not been
10 addressed by test or analysis.

11 JUDGE BOLLWERK: You acknowledge, and it says,
12 including chemical sprays?

13 WITNESS WILSON: Yes, because that is one of the
14 LOCA conditions that they haven't addressed. They chemical
15 spray could attack the bond between the Raychem adhesive and
16 galvanized steel. I don't know. Nobody has told me
17 anything about it.

18 JUDGE BOLLWERK: Let's have any response from
19 APCO?

20 MR. MILLER: Let's make our starting point,
21 bonding is the issue. Mr. Wilson says that is his concern.

22 WITNESS WILSON: No. I have a problem there. It
23 is an issue. It is a difference between what test and
24 analysis covered, and the Farley application, DOR Guidelines
25 IEEE-323 1971.

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 MR. MILLER: Let's respond to bonding.

2 WITNESS SUNDERGILL: We only addressed the
3 chemical spray because during the test that we conducted
4 chemical spray was the only parameter of concern that was
5 not there. The boot was applied over a galvanized nipple.
6 We ran through the test and there was no bonding concern.

7 We felt that the only thing Mr. Wilson was
8 concerned about was chemical spray because that was not
9 present in the Farley test. We relied on engineering
10 judgment to say that there would not be a sufficient amount
11 of corrosion to defeat the integrity of the seal.

12 WITNESS WILSON: Can I ask, as a clarification,
13 what is the test that is being addressed?

14 WITNESS SUNDERGILL: The December '81 test.

15 WITNESS WILSON: There was also no steam in that
16 test. There was also the question of specimen heat up rate
17 compared with the real LOCA where you have steam very
18 quickly heating the test specimen.

19 There was reference earlier to their being
20 computer programs and results available. I would like to
21 see the thermal-hydraulic analysis that showed that the
22 December '81 test heated the specimen equivalent to a LOCA,
23 because it was intended to represent LOCA conditions.

24 Regardless of whether that test addressed chemical
25 spray or not, it didn't address the bonding issue because it

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 wasn't a LOCA test. There was no steam in it. There was no
2 measurement of whether moisture would penetrate the seal
3 because there was no moisture in it. The time versus
4 temperature, and pressure versus temperature curve would
5 have a different relation than a LOCA would.

6 These are the types of things that I would like to
7 see addressed by either a test or analysis.

8 MR. MILLER: Mr. Love, give your response.

9 WITNESS LOVE: I will give a very brief one.

10 We have attempted to address at the time, and
11 through everything that has happened after the inspection,
12 whatever the issues have been that have come up, and we have
13 tried to do it in this testimony.

14 I believe some of the issues that Mr. Wilson is
15 referring to right now we have addressed in our written
16 testimony already, as we understood them.

17 WITNESS WILSON: I would like to see more than
18 engineering judgment to address these concerns. I would
19 like to see tests supplemented by analysis.

20 JUDGE BOLLWERK: I think we could go on like this
21 forever.

22 MR. MILLER: I think we could on that point, if
23 nothing else.

24 JUDGE BOLLWERK: Right.

25 Why don't we go ahead and take our break for

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 fifteen minutes, and we will come back at five until 11:00.

2 [Brief recess.]

3 JUDGE BOLLWERK: Why don't we go back into
4 session? I'll just make an observation.

5 What we are trying to understand and some of our
6 questions are directed at it and I think some of Mr.
7 Miller's questions are directed at is within the bounds of
8 the inspection and the inspection period, what the Staff was
9 presented with, what concerns the Staff expressed to Alabama
10 Power Company, what responses were given by Alabama Power
11 Company to those concerns, and I think we are getting some
12 -- the light is beginning to shine a little bit but I am not
13 sure that that is as clear as I would like it to be, so I am
14 just sort of telling the witnesses that is what the Board is
15 looking for. Am I misstating anything? I think that's
16 pretty much with the agreement of the Board, so again to the
17 degree you help us with that, that is what we are really
18 looking for.

19 What Mr. Wilson -- his concerns were, what he was
20 shown, do we address those concerns, why he found that
21 whatever he was given during the time of the inspection was
22 inadequate -- that's what we are trying to understand, and
23 I'll leave it at that at this point.

24 Mr. Miller.

25 MR. MILLER: There is a common goal there, Judge,

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 and we're going to try and do that.

2 BY MR. MILLER:

3 Q Mr. Wilson, I am going to show you Alabama Power
4 Company Exhibit 102 and ask you if you will look at that.

5 I will represent to you that is a cross-section of
6 the Chico A/Raychem seal such as is at issue here.

7 Are you with me so far?

8 A [Witness Wilson] Yes.

9 Q Now --

10 A [Witness Wilson] Except that it is not all here.

11 Q Well, the limit switch is not there.

12 A [Witness Wilson] Neither is the conduit
13 compression adapter.

14 JUDGE BOLLWERK: Would he prefer to see the whole
15 limit switch?

16 MR. MILLER: Yes.

17 WITNESS WILSON: I believe we did this last time
18 around.

19 BY MR. MILLER:

20 Q I am also going to show you Alabama Power Company
21 Exhibit 103.

22 A [Witness Wilson] They're getting bigger.

23 Q We are going to get there, Mr. Wilson, I promise
24 you. We are going to get there.

25 Now you have got that before you, do you not?

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 A [Witness Wilson] Yes.

2 Q Now in your inspection reports and in our
3 discussion we have talked about the issue of bonding. Are
4 you with me so far?

5 A [Witness Wilson] Yes.

6 Q Now let me say this. As I understand it, you
7 agree that this Raychem boot, which just for purposes of the
8 record is this black material, if it were on a cable with a
9 plastic covering, it would be environmentally qualified. Is
10 that a correct statement?

11 A [Witness Wilson] No.

12 Q All right.

13 A [Witness Wilson] It could be environmentally
14 qualified.

15 Q Could be.

16 A [Witness Wilson] The licensee has to perform that
17 activity.

18 Q I see.

19 A [Witness Wilson] Raychem does not do it for the
20 licensee.

21 Q Okay. That's -- I'm all right there but as we
22 look at this, the bonding concern you have finds its basis
23 in the fact that this boot is on a metal pipe nipple.

24 Is that a correct statement?

25 A [Witness Wilson] Yes, and the reason for that is

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 that that is the difference from the configuration that was
2 qualified by testing of the boot on a cable.

3 Q Okay, all right, but our starting point 's because
4 the boot is on a metal pipe nipple, your concern as
5 expressed in 1987, the Farley plant, was bonding.

6 A [Witness Wilson] That was a concern that I
7 expressed, yes.

8 Q I'm sorry, sir, but I thought that was "the"
9 concern.

10 A [Witness Wilson] I think we were there half an
11 hour ago. It's a concern.

12 Q Can it be expressed this way to get it to the
13 point of being "the" concern -- bonding because of --
14 bonding under LOCA conditions, how's that?

15 A [Witness Wilson] It is a concern.

16 Q Okay.

17 A [Witness Wilson] Differences between what was
18 tested and what is in the plant I expect to see identified
19 and analyzed.

20 Q And it would identify and analyze the fact that
21 the Raychem boot is over a metal pipe nipple, not a cable as
22 in the Raychem test report -- I'm sorry, in the Wylie test
23 report?

24 A [Witness Wilson] Well, you could put it that way
25 or you could say that what Raychem tested was a boot on a

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 I Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 cable and what Farley has installed is a boot on a metal
2 pipe nipple with a compression adaptor over it.

3 Q Okay. All right, we are getting closer, I think,
4 but the root concern is bonding?

5 A [Witness Wilson] It is one of the concerns.

6 Q Then tell me the others. I can't resist.

7 A [Witness Wilson] The root, the source of the
8 concerns is the difference between what was tested and what
9 is in the plant. I would like to see those differences
10 identified. I would like to see them addressed by analysis
11 and where I am coming from with that is the DOR guidelines.

12 We can speculate as to what differences might be
13 and what their effects might be.

14 Q All right. Let's stop there. Mr. Love and Mr.
15 Sundergill, let's do the differences. Let's say what the
16 differences are between what was in the plant and what was
17 tested, as best you can.

18 A [Witness Sundergill] The two differences that we
19 have identified are the installation over the metal pipe
20 nipple and the backing to the boot. The rest of the
21 configuration we feel is enveloped by the Raychem test that
22 was done for a breakout over a cable. That was a full LOCA
23 test, temperature, spray, steam, radiation, aging -- so we
24 feel that the only two differences that need to be addressed
25 were the issue of the installation over the metal nipple and

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 the backing material that was used.

2 In our test that was done in 1981, there is a
3 several page writeup explaining what we were doing which we
4 felt under the terms of IEEE 323-74 satisfied the
5 requirements for analysis. We had set forth the purpose of
6 what we were doing, explaining what we wanted to achieve in
7 the test and then of course gave the test results and the
8 data taken during the test.

9 The Raychem test proved that there was no problem
10 with the adhesive itself under the steam pressure
11 temperature environment on the plastic cable jacket.

12 We had worked with Raychem for this design. They
13 were not unaware of what we were doing and in fact were very
14 interested in what we were doing and it was also their
15 opinion that this design could be installed over a metal
16 pipe nipple, so we felt that we had addressed all of the
17 bonding questions of concern prior to November of '87 and
18 the issue that was brought up in '87 that we had addressed
19 completely by engineering judgment was one of corrosion due
20 to a caustic spray and that is why in January of '88 we
21 wrote an analysis and submitted it to the NRC which dealt
22 just with corrosive effects included in the published data
23 such as the Sandia report, information from Chemical
24 Engineers Handbook on corrosion, and made reference to a
25 test that Raychem had subsequently run with the boot over

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 stainless steel and galvanized steel nipples in which they
2 did show some corrosion but not sufficient corrosion to
3 defeat the seal.

4 We felt that that, all taken together -- the
5 initial Raychem test, the Bechtel test, and the analysis
6 that was submitted in January of '88 -- completely addressed
7 the entire issue of bonding.

8 MR. MILLER: All right.

9 BY MR. MILLER:

10 Q Mr. Wilson, you have heard what Mr. Sundergill
11 said. If we wrote that down and put it in the file, would
12 that meet your standards for a written similarity analysis?

13 A [Witness Wilson] It will at least provide
14 something to evaluate. I have attempted to consider all of
15 that information prior to sitting down here today.

16 I would like to address several of the things that
17 Mr. Sundergill just said, in fact, that indicate why I don't
18 consider that to be an adequate demonstration of
19 qualification.

20 Q I'm satisfied that --

21 A Two points, for example:

22 He mentioned the Raychem tests showed there is no
23 problem with the adhesive itself. He mentioned that they
24 believed there was only a caustic spray concern with regard
25 to bonding. So, they made a submittal in January 1988 which

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 addressed corrosion of the metal pipe nipple.

2 What they didn't address was whether this adhesive
3 will stay bonded to that metal pipe nipple. I would
4 continue to have that same problem whether you wrote that
5 down or whether the court report writes it down.

6 Q I would like Mr. Love to respond to that, and then
7 you can go on.

8 A All right.

9 MR. MILLER: Go ahead, Mr. Love.

10 WITNESS LOVE: Well, again, it was our engineering
11 judgement that the Raychem testing adequately demonstrated
12 that the adhesive, which is a portion of the Raychem boot,
13 which is in contact with a cable, that their complete
14 qualification analysis demonstrated that that material would
15 not degrade under the full LOCA conditions, including
16 chemical sprays.

17 It was our understanding, from the inspection,
18 that the concern the NRC staff inspector had was that
19 somehow chemical sprays were going to have an effect on the
20 bond to the pipe nipple substrate, since it was not now a
21 cable.

22 That is what led us to evaluating that aspect,
23 which we thought was the issue, and that's what led us to
24 looking at the pipe nipple, or the galvanized pipe nipple,
25 because in our judgement, what could happen to the pipe

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 nipple which might affect the bond would simply have to be
2 some type of corrosion with the galvanized nipple, and
3 that's what we were evaluating because we believed that was
4 the inspector's concern, and that's what we were documenting
5 in our submittal.

6 BY MR. MILLER:

7 Q Back to you, Mr. Wilson.

8 A [Witness Wilson] I can only say that I have had
9 failed glue joints where both the materials being bonded and
10 also the bonding agent appeared to be in great shape, but
11 the bond wasn't there.

12 Regardless of what misunderstanding the licensee
13 may have had four years ago, I continue to say, if he wants
14 to address the bonding concern, which is a difference
15 between the test they are relying on and the plant
16 condition, a difference that was expressed during the
17 inspection and in the inspection report, he is welcome to
18 present his testing or analysis or both, and I'd be happy to
19 consider them.

20 Q If he wrote down what he just said on the record,
21 would that meet your standards

22 A [Witness Wilson] Mr. Love used the word -- the
23 phrase "engineering judgement." Mr. Sundergill twice said
24 "we feel." That wouldn't meet my standards.

25 Q It has to be written down, and they can't write

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 down "we feel"?

2 A [Witness Wilson] With regard to that type of a
3 difference, I feel that IEEE-323 1971 talks about analysis.

4 Q Will you only be satisfied if a test is conducted?

5 A [Witness Wilson] I don't think I can
6 categorically answer that. I think I've said it would be
7 difficult, in my mind, to bridge the gap between the
8 existing test reports that I know of and the plant
9 application using only analysis. It is possible.

10 Q Okay.

11 A [Witness Wilson] By using engineering judgement,
12 I don't think I could ever buy it.

13 Q All right, sir.

14 Can we say, though, that although you conceptually
15 will say it's possible to satisfy you without a test, it
16 would be difficult to satisfy you without a test?

17 A [Witness Wilson] Yes. In principle, it's
18 possible. As I said, I think it would be difficult.

19 I would like to comment on several other things
20 that Mr. Sundergill indicated.

21 Q If you don't mind, sir, let's take them one at a
22 time so that we can at least get your side, and their side,
23 and your side, and their side.

24 A [Witness Wilson] That's fine.

25 Q Go ahead.

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 WITNESS LOVE: Before you --

2 MR. MILLER: Wait. I am sorry. I cut off Mr.
3 Love, and I shouldn't have done that, go ahead.

4 WITNESS SUNDERGILL: I am just trying to
5 understand also.

6 Before we left bonding, would Mr. Wilson consider
7 the documentation that we provided in January of '88, which
8 was that level of detail addressing the possible or showing
9 the corrosion, or the affect that would change the substrate
10 on the galvanized nipple was not concern.

11 Would you consider that level of detail an
12 analysis?

13 MR. MILLER: Mr. Wilson?

14 WITNESS WILSON: No. I would consider it to be
15 data that could be used in an analysis, and I think you
16 provided an analysis in the January 1988 letter to apply
17 those data to the corrosion of the galvanized nipple. I
18 don't have a problem there.

19 WITNESS SUNDERGILL: So you would consider that an
20 analysis?

21 WITNESS WILSON: Yes, in any sense of the term.

22 I will also take that information in the context
23 that we were aware of a Raychem/Wyle report from early 1982,
24 which I mentioned earlier, where they tested twelve
25 galvanized nipples with boots on them, and found extensive

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 degradation of the galvanized material, even under the
2 Raychem material, and I would say here is two sources of
3 information on what can happen there. Hopefully, the
4 analysis will take that into account.

5 The place that I got that report of the
6 Wyle/Raychem test was at Farley during the November 1987
7 inspection. That is how I had awareness of it.

8 MR. MILLER: We are going to get the exhibit
9 number of that report, and while we do that, I have Mr.
10 Sundergill, Mr. Jones, and perhaps Mr. DiBenedetto, who wish
11 to speak to that point.

12 WITNESS SUNDERGILL: The report that Mr. Wilson is
13 referring to is a LOCA test that Raychem did using the
14 breakout boot NEIS kit over galvanized steel conduit
15 nipples. This was subjected to full LOCA conditions, which
16 we reviewed and enveloped those for Farley. In fact, they
17 significantly enveloped those for Farley in that the
18 chemical spray during that test was run for the full 30 days
19 of the test, while the Farley chemical spray is postulated
20 to run a maximum of 24 hours under the worst case situation.

21 Therefore, the test at Raychem exposed the samples
22 to chemical interaction for 29 days longer than would be at
23 Farley. That is why I say, we feel that significantly
24 envelopes the Farley conditions, especially in the
25 particular area of corrosion.

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 During that test, there was extensive corrosion
2 underneath the Raychem boot material, but it did not fail
3 the seal. The purpose of the seal is to seal off the harsh
4 environment from the components inside.

5 Any degradation to the seal itself is acceptable
6 as long as the environment doesn't get inside the seal.
7 There was no indication in that test that the seals
8 themselves had failed. There were failures recorded in the
9 test, and consequently, as Mr. Wilson has explained earlier,
10 we can not rely on that test.

11 However, the failures were not attributed to any
12 design of the boot over the seal. They, in fact, were
13 attributed largely to the way the conduit nipples were
14 threaded into the bulkhead of the test chamber. There was
15 leakage around there, and Raychem terminated the testing
16 program with the completion of that test.

17 The bonding issue is, however, addressed
18 completely in that test. It is a valid data point in that
19 the entire samples were subjected to the full LOCA profile,
20 the full spray, and, as I say, the seals themselves were not
21 breached during that test, and we feel that is a valid basis
22 for engineering judgment.

23 BY MR. MILLER:

24 Q Mr. Wilson, if he wrote that down, what he just
25 said, would that satisfy your standards?

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 A [Witness Wilson] It helps. When I raised this
2 report in the testimony, the licensee's response was that it
3 wasn't fairly raised. Now, at least, he is addressing it.

4 I would like to comment on the manner in which he
5 addresses that now.

6 Q Would it be efficient to do that now, or do you
7 want to hear from --

8 WITNESS JONES: He answered my question.

9 MR. MILLER: Okay.

10 Mr. DiBenedetto?

11 WITNESS WILSON: Let me just point out that I have
12 four other responses pending from what your people said
13 earlier, and I would hate to get three pending responses. I
14 would like the opportunity to rebut somewhere along the
15 line.

16 WITNESS DiBENEDETTO: Excuse me, before he --

17 WITNESS WILSON: What I would like to do is
18 continue rebutting what was just said before that becomes
19 the third level that I have to rebut.

20 May I do that?

21 MR. MILLER: I feel something like a traffic
22 policeman here, but at least let's try and get it all out
23 from one side, and then we will just turn you loose, Mr.
24 Wilson.

25 WITNESS WILSON: All right.

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 Briefly, with regard to this 1982 Raychem --
2 JUDGE BOLLWERK: I don't think that is what he
3 meant.

4 MR. MILLER: There goes my badge.

5 JUDGE BOLLWERK: Let's deal with this subject
6 first, and Mr. DiBenedetto has one point and let's let him
7 make that, and then you can deal with the question of the
8 Raychem report that we are talking about, the Wyle report,
9 and then we will go back.

10 WITNESS WILSON: We will go back to my comments on
11 the earlier testimony that was from Mr. Sundergill of which
12 I have several?

13 MR. MILLER: We haven't gotten out of November
14 1987 yet, Mr. Wilson. We are going to go back, and we are
15 going to stay until it is done.

16 WITNESS WILSON: Let's stick to this Raychem test,
17 Mr. Miller.

18 MR. MILLER: Let's get what Mr. DiBenedetto has.

19 WITNESS WILSON: That is all we are talking about.

20 MR. MILLER: Make good notes, and we are going to
21 give you your chance to do that.

22 Go ahead, Mr. DiBenedetto.

23 WITNESS DiBENEDETTO: I just want to bring this
24 again back into its proper context. We are talking about a
25 file and a document that was developed for qualification in

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W., Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-2950

1 the 1979 to '81 time period, at which time I was on the
2 staff. I was the First Level Manager of the Equipment
3 Qualification Branch.

4 I want to go back to Mr. Wilson's definition
5 contained within 323 1971, which talks about logical and
6 reasonable judgments as well as analysis.

7 In that time period, we had a lot of information,
8 a lot of knowledge, about the application of Raychem
9 products, how it was tested, what its endurance levels were,
10 what its capabilities were.

11 For the Farley application, there were two
12 differences, and I think you have heard Mr. Love and Mr.
13 Sundergill talk about those differences, basically applying
14 that Raychem boot to a pipe nipple, and applying a Chico/A
15 compound in there to make up for a deficiency that was
16 identified within testing.

17 That level of detail at that time -- the test that
18 showed that the Raychem material adhered to that pipe
19 nipple. The test had showed that -- that Chico A/Raychem
20 provided and overcame the pressure deficiency would have
21 been more than sufficient to satisfy us that period of time.
22 Now, remember, this was done in the 1981 timeframe, and
23 reviewed in the 1987 timeframe.

24 To me, I don't think this is a very complex
25 technical design. It's a seal. They had a deficiency in

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 it, they responded to that deficiency. Those certainly make
2 up logical and reasonable steps, without getting into
3 computer-designed calculations and analysis.

4 MR. MILLER: All right, Mr. Wilson.

5 WITNESS WILSON: Do I have other witnesses that
6 would like to repeat the same statements that I want to
7 rebut before I get the opportunity to rebut, or is that all
8 of them?

9 MR. MILLER: Check your venom at the gate, Mr.
10 Wilson, we're here on a professional level.

11 WITNESS WILSON: I would expect that.

12 MR. MILLER: Careful. You know what you did at
13 the plant, and we have not gone into that, but we will do
14 that.

15 MR. HOLLER: Objection.

16 JUDGE BOLLWERK: I don't want to get into this. I
17 warned everybody about it. Let's just keep this as a
18 professional discussion, all right.

19 MR. MILLER: It's your turn, Mr. Wilson.

20 WITNESS WILSON: Thank you. Going back to the
21 last concern that was brought in. I believe it was Mr.
22 Love, I don't remember now -- was talking about the spring
23 1982 Raychem test of the breakout boot and the galvanized
24 steel pipe nipple. There were 12 specimens tested. Six of
25 the 12 were not considered by the authors of the test report

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 to have been successful. They did not attribute any of the
2 failures to the bond, between the boot and the metal pipe
3 nipple. Given failures due to other causes, I don't believe
4 we can take credit for those six specimens demonstrating
5 that that was a good bond. It may or may not have been, as
6 far as those six specimens were concerned.

7 I have a bit of a problem there.

8 JUDGE MORRIS: Which six?

9 WITNESS WILSON: The six that did --

10 JUDGE MORRIS: The six that failed?

11 WITNESS WILSON: -- not pass the test, yes.

12 MR. MILLER: It may help the record to note that's
13 Staff Exhibit 34.

14 JUDGE BOLLWERK: Thank you.

15 MR. MILLER: Go ahead, Mr. Wilson.

16 WITNESS WILSON: Three of those six, I believe, we
17 covered during the previous hearing. And, as the licensee's
18 witness just testified, failed due to a problem in threading
19 the pipe nipple into the test chamber.

20 When I look at differences between testing the
21 boot on a cable and on a pipe nipple, that's another
22 difference. The pipe nipple has to be threaded into
23 something. At Farley it has to be threaded into the limit
24 switch. We have some indication from this test that here is
25 another difference between putting a boot on a cable and

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 putting it on a pipe nipple threaded into the limit switch,
2 which is a difference between the Raychem Wyle test and the
3 Farley plant configuration. It's, again, the type of
4 difference I'd like to see addressed. I didn't raise that
5 particular concern previously, but it's there in the test
6 report. It is a difference.

7 Earlier Mr. Sundergill referred to the two
8 differences between the boot on a cable and the boot on a
9 pipe nipple. There is still another difference in the
10 Farley seal application, and that's the conduit compression
11 adaptor, bearing down on the Raychem sleeve.

12 We heard multiple witnesses testify this morning
13 there are only two differences between putting a boot on a
14 cable and putting it into the Farley Chico A/Raychem seal.
15 I think there's more than two.

16 With regard to testing for the differences between
17 the Raychem test of the boot on a cable and Farley plant
18 application, I'll again at what didn't get under the final
19 test that was run for Farley, the December '81 test --
20 didn't have steam, didn't have chemicals, didn't have
21 electrical venture points.

22 I think the differences in those test conditions
23 need somewhat more analysis than what I have seen to date.

24 One final point that Mr. Sundergill went into. He
25 indicated that Raychem was consulted during the development

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 of the seal. Raychem was of the opinion that the breakout
2 boot design could be installed over a metal pipe nipple. My
3 believe is that Raychem also made it clear that the licensee
4 and not Raychem had the responsibility for demonstrating
5 qualification of whatever use the licensee made of this
6 Raychem material. That's the case whether there are boot
7 seals down a cable or anything else. Raychem provides
8 material, instructions, certifications, test reports. The
9 licensee had the burden of demonstrating qualification.

10 I believe I'm caught up on the comments I'd like
11 to make now.

12 MR. MILLER: Go ahead, Mr. Sundergill.

13 WITNESS SUNDERGILL: Just addressing that last
14 issue about Raychem stating the responsibility of the
15 licensee to demonstrate the qualification, that's completely
16 true and that's what Mr. Wilson's already said in response
17 to the application of the Raychem boot over the cable. It
18 applies no matter which piece of equipment is installed in a
19 power plant. The manufacturer either tests the equipment
20 themselves or relegates the testing to some other agency,
21 but it is up to the user to prove that that testing applies
22 to the plant. So this is no different in this situation
23 than in any situation. It's still our responsibility to
24 prove it. We felt we had done that.

25 WITNESS LOVE: I think we heard a new issue here,

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 too, in terms of the threading of the nipple into the NAMCO
2 switch. I would just like to comment that in looking at the
3 functioning of the switch, even when NAMCO performed the
4 test -- in fact, this is what led us into the complete issue
5 of how much sealing is required is that NAMCO threaded a
6 conduit into the switch and threaded the other side of the
7 conduit into the test chamber, thus providing a fairly high
8 level of questions in terms of how much seal is enough seal.
9 That's the way they performed the test.

10 But my point is it was threaded. That was the
11 standard connection to the NAMCO switch. So that was tested
12 by NAMCO in conjunction with the switch. The switch was
13 designed to have a conduit threaded into it. The pipe
14 nipple is for all practical purposes the same as a conduit
15 from the standpoint of threading it into the NAMCO switch.

16 WITNESS WILSON: That's correct, and at least one
17 of the major sales manufacturers includes in its
18 instructions for threading a seal into the component
19 instructions for what sort of thread sealing compound to use
20 with its threaded adaptor. I think in the world of EQ, we
21 can't assume that a threaded joint is going to be adequately
22 tied without testing it.

23 WITNESS JONES: I mean, our files are at the point
24 they speak for themselves. I think we used the qualified
25 sealant material, and he's welcome to go back and look at

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 that if he'd like to.

2 WITNESS SUNDERGILL: The only issue apparently
3 here is the fact that Raychem in their test didn't use an
4 adequate procedure for threading the nipple, and that
5 doesn't reflect on whether NAMCO has done that or whether we
6 have done that. It's just a fact that Raychem failed to do
7 that.

8 WITNESS WILSON: In the installation instructions
9 for these seals at Farley, I saw no reference to a thread
10 loop retainer sealing device.

11 WITNESS LOVE: It does exist. I'd have to look at
12 that yellow sticker on there, but I believe it may say
13 something on that yellow sticker. I may be incorrect in
14 that.

15 WITNESS WILSON: What's the relevance? It says
16 the plant qualified thread sealant. That's the very first
17 installation instruction on the yellow sticker.

18 WITNESS LOVE: Yes. I thought that was correct.

19 WITNESS WILSON: I ask again when the specimen was
20 made. I believe it was within the last few years.

21 MR. MILLER: This Exhibit 103?

22 WITNESS WILSON: Yes.

23 MR. MILLER: Who knows the answer to when this was
24 put together?

25 WITNESS JONES: I believe it was put together for

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 purposes of this hearing at the request of the Board.

2 WITNESS WILSON: And I believe that the nipples
3 and Raychem boots were installed in the Farley plant in
4 1980, possibly early '81.

5 WITNESS JONES: Let me just try to address that
6 point. We have the same person that still works at Farley.
7 He's a supervisor in the electrical group that put the
8 majority of all the Raychem/Chico seals in the plant. Not
9 only has Jesse Love and myself personally talked to him; he
10 was the same person that was personally involved in putting
11 that component together there that you are looking at. So I
12 don't think that there could be any concern relative to
13 different people, different time frames, putting that
14 specimen together versus what was installed. Specifically
15 quite the contrary; we used the same person.

16 WITNESS WILSON: And did he at that time know what
17 was a qualified thread sealant?

18 WITNESS JONES: Absolutely.

19 WITNESS WILSON: How would he know that, I wonder?

20 WITNESS JONES: From his experience as an
21 electrician and understanding installation details and
22 following instructions.

23 WITNESS WILSON: I'm not trying to pick on the
24 electrician. I don't know how anybody would know it was a
25 qualified thread sealant for this purpose in 1980.

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 WITNESS SUNDERGILL: In the particular case of the
2 NAMCO, the EQ package for the NAMCO limit switches addresses
3 qualification of the thread sealant.

4 WITNESS JONES: And there were plant procedures
5 that documented the type of thread sealants to be used.

6 WITNESS WILSON: NAMCO didn't take responsibility
7 for the cable entrance seal.

8 WITNESS JONES: I thought we were talking about
9 thread sealants here.

10 WITNESS WILSON: That's the same thing.

11 WITNESS LOVE: I would just like to say this is
12 not the only threaded coupling that exists in Farley Nuclear
13 Plant, and there were qualified sealants used in those
14 applications.

15 JUDGE BOLLWERK: Is there something on your master
16 list? Do you have -- can you see what was on there?

17 WITNESS LOVE: No. That detail was beyond the
18 necessity of documenting in this document.

19 BY MR. MILLER:

20 Q Mr. Wilson, have we ventilated your concerns about
21 bonding?

22 A [Witness Wilson] Yes, within the framework that
23 my concerns relate to the analysis made of the supplement
24 test reports to demonstrate qualification, and bonding is a
25 possible and likely example of the types of differences.

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 Yes, we have.

2 MR. MILLER: All right. It may be -- I'm going to
3 turn to the Board. It looks like we're at a point where we
4 can move to something else, if the Board wants to ask some
5 questions now.

6 JUDGE MORRIS: I just have one question of Alabama
7 Power. In this case, it seems that the complete
8 qualification package for the Raychem seals was not just
9 handed over to the inspectors. Is that correct?

10 WITNESS JONES: Yes. The intent was to turn the
11 entire package over to the inspector, with the index.

12 JUDGE MORRIS: The intent was.

13 WITNESS JONES: Yes.

14 JUDGE MORRIS: My question was --

15 WITNESS JONES: I think the question that was
16 raised is something that was not in the package relative to
17 moisture of lack of humidity included in the test.

18 Originally, it was deemed by Alabama Power Company
19 that wasn't necessary to be included in the package. Once
20 the issue was raised, we added that to the package to
21 address that particular concern.

22 JUDGE MORRIS: It's your position that the entire
23 package was given to Mr. Wilson when he was the site during
24 the inspection?

25 WITNESS JONES: Yes.

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 JUDGE BOLLWERK: Including the index, which he
2 says he hasn't seen.

3 WITNESS JONES: Yes.

4 JUDGE MORRIS: Mr. Wilson, you refute that.

5 WITNESS WILSON: I, again, thought that my -- that
6 I was given the cover sheet or the overall rationale. I
7 have thought of another example that I can raise in partial
8 support of my point.

9 I referred earlier to the detailed notes that I
10 made during the inspection for inspecting the seals.

11 Those notes included considerable xerox copies of
12 considerable material that was given to me: the complete
13 1981 test report, copies of the plant installation drawings
14 which reflected differences from how the test specimen was
15 built.

16 That package did not include any sort of a cover
17 sheet or overall rationale, again, for qualification of the
18 seal. If it had been there, I believe that I would have got
19 a xerox copy and retained it.

20 JUDGE MORRIS: Mr. Jones, with respect to other
21 components that had qualification packages, were the
22 complete packages turned over to the inspectors? Was that
23 your standard practice?

24 WITNESS JONES: Yes, sir. That was the standard.
25 As I mentioned yesterday, Mr. Merriweather would

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 go down the index, which would give a number and a
2 corresponding title of the package. We would physically
3 pull that entire package, which was in an expandable binder
4 and turn that over, stack that up in the room for the
5 inspectors' review.

6 So, the intent not only for the NAMCO limit switch
7 or Raychem/Chico issue but for all of the packages that they
8 were to inspect -- we gave them the entire package to review
9 as we had it in our files.

10 JUDGE MORRIS: So, from your point of view, the
11 inspectors should have known the complete contents of any EQ
12 package. Is that correct?

13 WITNESS JONES: Yes, sir, if they were looking at
14 the index sheet, which would be in the front of the package.

15 WITNESS WILSON: I could point out one difference
16 between this package and the majority of them.

17 The chico seal had never been identified to the
18 NRC. I don't believe it was on the master list that we were
19 given. I may be wrong there, but it's possible that that
20 package was simply not in the same state of preparation or
21 listing or identification. I don't know.

22 But I know that we were not aware of the seal
23 until the plant walkdown two weeks before the final -- the
24 failed inspection.

25 JUDGE BOLLWERK: There was something called

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 package 29-G, which I think you have identified.

2 WITNESS WILSON: Yes.

3 WITNESS SUNDERGILL: Package 29-G was in the same
4 shape format as all the other packages and was on the list.

5 WITNESS JONES: And the fact that it wasn't on the
6 master list -- the point here is, during the entrance
7 meeting, Mr. Merriweather was given an index of listing, as
8 I said, numeric numbers and titles of every package we had
9 in the file, regardless of whether they were identified on
10 the master list or not, and that's what was used as his
11 basis, as I understand it, in requesting which packages he
12 would like to review.

13 JUDGE BOLLWERK: I guess the bottom line is AFCo
14 says they gave it to him, and Mr. Wilson says he never got
15 it. I don't know how we'll have to resolve that, but we
16 will, I guess, to the degree it's relevant.

17 Do you have any other questions along that line?

18 JUDGE MORRIS: No.

19 JUDGE BOLLWERK: All right.

20 Mr. Miller, do you want to proceed?

21 MR. MILLER: All right.

22 BY MR. MILLER:

23 Q We're trying to make sure that we've got a
24 thorough airing of the differences, Mr. Wilson, and let's
25 take the next step.

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 After the inspection, you took your notes -- and
2 we understand that there is an internal process that results
3 in an inspection report. Is that correct?

4 A [Witness Wilson] Yes.

5 Q Now, did you participate in drafting the
6 inspection report, Staff Exhibit 12, dated February 4, 1988?

7 A [Witness Wilson] Yes. I provided input for that.

8 Q All right.

9 Is the input you provided represented by the notes
10 that we have identified for the record this morning?

11 A [Witness Wilson] I'm not sure to what you're
12 referring now.

13 Q Well, I call your attention to Alabama Power
14 Company Exhibit 127 and to page two of the inspection
15 report.

16 A [Witness Wilson] Page two of the report was a
17 very small portion of my input for it, yes.

18 Q All right.

19 A [Witness Wilson] The last several pages of the
20 report were also my input.

21 Q We'll get there. We need to take it one step at a
22 time.

23 A [Witness Wilson] I have to correct what I just
24 said. I don't believe that I contributed to writing page
25 two. It's possible that I did. I don't recall. If those

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 words like it's said at 127, then I obviously did.

2 Q Well, that is the reason for this inquiry.

3 A [Witness Wilson] Excuse me. They are the same.
4 So, I apparently input part of two, yes.

5 Q Okay. And then -- it shows there -- we go to
6 paragraph 6(i)(32), which obviously is in here in the
7 inspection report, is it not? It's shown page 38.

8 A [Witness Wilson] Okay.

9 Q To make sure that we understand it correctly, you
10 wrote paragraph -- these pages --

11 A [Witness Wilson] I wrote all of page 38.

12 Q All of page 38, 39?

13 A [Witness Wilson] Yes, all the way from, I think --
14 - from the middle of page 35 to the end of the report, I
15 wrote everything.

16 Q The middle of page 35, there on paragraph -- I'm
17 sorry -- parenthetical 29.

18 A [Witness Wilson] Right.

19 Q And you wrote all the way to end of what page?

20 A [Witness Wilson] Forty-four, except for the
21 attachment.

22 Q Particularly with the issue that we have been
23 discussing, is it parenthetical 32?

24 A [Witness Wilson] Yes.

25 Q Okay. Now, the next step in the process, as we

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 understand it, is preparation of the notice of violation.
2 Now, what role, if any, did you play in preparation of the
3 notice of violation?

4 A [Witness Wilson] Very little. I can't recall
5 inputting beyond what's here. I may have contributed at
6 some early stage, but that would have been the extent of it.

7 Q Can you tell us whether or not someone within the
8 NRC and perhaps your management chain or otherwise, took the
9 information provided here in the inspection report and used
10 that to determine what issues would be pursued or an
11 enforcement action?

12 A [Witness Wilson] I am sure that was done, yes.

13 Q Okay. Was there, if you recall, and you may not -
14 - was there any consultation with you about parenthetical
15 32, the concerns raised in it and which one of those were -
16 -or should be pursued for enforcement action.

17 A [Witness Wilson] As far as the general subject, I
18 believe there was agreement that the subject would be
19 pursued. As far as wording to be used, and specific
20 approach, I don't recall participating in any discussion.

21 Q All right.

22 A [Witness Wilson] I may have. It certainly
23 doesn't stick in my memory.

24 Q You wrote parenthetical 32. Someone else made a
25 determination whether all or a part of that parenthetical

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 would be pursued for enforcement action?

2 A [Witness Wilson] Yes.

3 Q All right. And do we understand -- or I'll ask
4 you, sir, if you don't, do you have Staff Exhibit No. 2
5 there with you, which is a copy of the NOV?

6 A [Witness Wilson] Yes, I do, or at least a
7 pertinent page of it, I think.

8 Q Do you have page two of the --

9 A [Witness Wilson] Yes, I do.

10 Q All right. Under item B2 it says -- the second
11 sentence says: "Specifically, the testing performed did not
12 consider possible chemical interactions, and the temperature
13 profile used in the testing did not simulate the initial
14 thermal shock of a loss-of-coolant transient."

15 And I know I read it right.

16 A [Witness Wilson] I agree.

17 Q Okay.

18 A [Witness Wilson] You read the second sentence
19 correctly. There was a first sentence.

20 Q I understand. But it's right there in the
21 exhibit. Can you identify for us who wrote that sentence?

22 A [Witness Wilson] No, I cannot. The NOV was
23 issued out of the region office rather than headquarters.
24 So, I certainly was nowhere near in the middle of issuing
25 it. I -- I don't know who wrote it, and I don't recall what

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 input I may or may not have had.

2 Q Okay.

3 A [Witness Wilson] I don't want to imply that I
4 differ with the wording of the NOV.

5 Q Okay. Do you agree with it?

6 A [Witness Wilson] Yes.

7 Q The process works through -- and help us on this
8 if you can. Is it fair to say then that someone at the
9 region made some determination about what they wish to
10 pursue -- what specifics of Chico A/Raychem seals they
11 wished to pursue for enforcement action, and wrote that here
12 in this paragraph B2?

13 MR. HOLLER: If I may, sir? I'm going to object
14 to this line of questioning. The witness has answered that
15 he has no knowledge of who wrote the NOV. This is outside
16 the scope of his rebuttal testimony which is here for cross
17 examination. The licensee has had the opportunity during
18 the direct testimony to explore this when the full panel was
19 present, including the enforcement specialist.

20 MR. MILLER: I think the basis for the NOV is
21 clearly a relevant inquiry.

22 JUDGE BOLLWERK: I would agree that it's a
23 relevant inquiry, given what has been focused on in the
24 rebuttal in terms of old issues and new issues.

25 I'm going to allow the question. Again, it asks

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 for his knowledge, what he knows. If he doesn't know
2 anything he will state that.

3 BY MR. MILLER:

4 Q If you know, Mr. Wilson?

5 A [Witness Wilson] It was certainly region
6 products, so the final call on what it says would have been
7 determined by the region. It could have been written
8 anywhere by anyone.

9 Q The order imposing a civil monetary penalty, was
10 that also a region product, as far as you know?

11 A [Witness Wilson] I would feel sure that
12 headquarters had a major role in it.

13 Q Okay.

14 A [Witness Wilson] I, personally, had a very minor
15 role.

16 Q Can you tell us what your very minor role was?

17 A [Witness Wilson] Probably commenting on earlier -
18 - early drafts of it or possibly providing early input.

19 Q Okay. And with all of that input, obviously it
20 was issued out in August of 1990?

21 A [Witness Wilson] Whatever date it has on it, yes.

22 MR. MILLER: It might be appropriate to take our
23 lunch break now, sir.

24 JUDGE HOLLWERK: All right. We can go ahead and
25 do that. You have further cross examination you want to

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 pursue after lunch?

2 MR. MILLER: Yes, sir, I think so.

3 JUDGE BOLLWERK: All right.

4 MR. MILLER: I didn't mean to say that the Board
5 shouldn't ask questions now, but we'll be moving to
6 something else, and this is as good a break time as any.

7 JUDGE BOLLWERK: All right. I recognize that.

8 Anybody have any questions they want to ask at
9 this point?

10 JUDGE MORRIS: I'd just like to ask Mr. Miller if
11 it's your intent to continue using your cross examination
12 plan after lunch.

13 MR. MILLER: Yes, sir.

14 JUDGE MORRIS: Thank you.

15 JUDGE BOLLWERK: All right. Why don't go ahead
16 and take our luncheon break and this point, and let's come
17 back at 1:15.

18 [Whereupon, at 11:50 a.m., the hearing recessed
19 for lunch, to reconvene this same day, Wednesday, May 20,
20 1992, at 1:15 p.m.]

21

22

23

24

25

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

AFTERNOON SESSION

[1:20 p.m.]

JUDGE BOLLWERK: Good afternoon, everyone. I guess we're ready to continue with + . APCo cross examination regarding the Raychem Cnico seals. Whereupon,

RICHARD C. WILSON,

JESSE E. LOVE,

JAMES E. SUNDERGILL,

DAVID H. JONES,

AND PHILIP A DiBENEDETTO,

witnesses, having been previously called for examination, and, having been previously duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows:

CONTINUED CROSS EXAMINATION

BY MR. MILLER [Resuming]:

Q Mr. Wilson, would you turn to page 8 of your rebuttal testimony? This would be your answer to Question 9, which actually begins on page 7.

A [Witness Wilson] All right.

Q At about the fifth line down, sixth line down, you state there that APCo provided no instructions directing the installer to perform a visual inspection or to take any action based on the observations.

A [Witness Wilson] With respect to a minimum

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 quantity of Chico cement, yes.

2 Q All right, sir, when did that first become a
3 concern of your's?

4 A [Witness Wilson] When during the testimony, Mr.
5 Love testified that the technician would take action based
6 upon inspecting the installation visually.

7 Q Okay, during the testimony then?

8 A [Witness Wilson] Yes.

9 Q All right, then you --

10 A [Witness Wilson] There was no prior attempt that
11 I know of for the licensee to take credit for visual
12 inspection.

13 Q Okay. Item 2 that you have there which starts the
14 next paragraph, -- I'm sorry. Let me -- the procedures
15 provided during the inspection did not cover details known
16 to be important in Raychem design application of its seals,
17 right?

18 A [Witness Wilson] It says that Item 2 in the
19 inspection report stated that, yes.

20 Q I see. Now, I'll ask you if you -- what were
21 those details?

22 A [Witness Wilson] One was the preparation of the
23 material to which the splice would -- well, let me give an
24 overview of this response first.

25 At the time this rebuttal testimony was written,

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 the licensee had not indicated that he used any Raychem
2 installation instructions for installing these Raychem boots
3 on the pipe nipples. The plant procedures in the form of
4 drawings that I was given, did not refer to Raychem
5 installation instructions.

6 The licensee, subsequent to my writing this
7 rebuttal testimony, has provided Raychem installation
8 instructions. I think I'd rather phrase my answer that way,
9 if I may.

10 I was not aware that Raychem installation
11 instructions had been used at the time I wrote the rebuttal
12 testimony.

13 Q I see.

14 A [Witness Wilson] They had not been introduced or
15 shown to me by the licensee.

16 Q Have your concerns in that regard now been
17 satisfied?

18 A [Witness Wilson] No.

19 Q All right, tell me what it is that remains
20 unsatisfied?

21 A [Witness Wilson] The instructions say nothing
22 specific about preparing a steel pipe nipple for
23 installation of a Raychem boot.

24 Q All right.

25 MR. MILLER: I'll ask the panel if they have a

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 response to that.

2 WITNESS LOVE: Well, we have it in our surrebuttal
3 testimony, but basically the instructions refer to
4 degreasing the substrate over which the boot would be
5 installed. In this case, it is the pipe nipple.

6 They also refer to and provide instructions for
7 using a heat gun or a torch for shrinking the material onto
8 the substrate, or the pipe nipple, in this case.

9 WITNESS JONES: I'll just add, in addition, we
10 discussed with the electrician that installed the majority
11 of these, and he said when degreasing, that he would sand
12 down any burrs or abnormalities on the nipple before
13 installing the Raychem boot.

14 WITNESS WILSON: I'd like to make two comments on
15 that.

16 MR. MILLER: Go ahead, Mr. Wilson.

17 WITNESS WILSON: As soon as I make some notes. In
18 referring to that -- 118, which was recently provided, this
19 is the Raychem installation instructions for their nuclear
20 capable breakout kit dated October 8, 1981.

21 At the bottom of the first page of the
22 installation instructions proper, which is the second page
23 of this exhibit, Item 3 says clean and degrease cable jacket
24 and wire installation with a solvent. Item 2 says remove
25 all non-qualified or graded jacketing material from the

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 jacket cutback, et cetera. There isn't any mention of
2 preparing anything but cable.

3 The second comment I'd like to make: I don't
4 believe the way to get an environmentally qualified
5 installation is to ask the technician after the fact, what
6 he did. I believe there should be instructions consistent
7 with Appendix B to 10 CFR Part 50 that tell him what to do.

8 MR. MILLER: Go ahead, Mr. Love.

9 WITNESS LOVE: These instructions were provided
10 with the cable breakout boot and over-sleeves, the kit, as
11 they were provided from the storeroom, so the instructions
12 that he's referring to here were a part of the kit which
13 would have been issued to the electrician, so those
14 directions were not relied upon as verbal; they were relied
15 upon in writing as a part of the kit when the kit was issued
16 to the electrician.

17 And the notes and details which we have referred
18 to here, refer to the kit number which is to be installed
19 and on which switches the application should be applied to.
20 So, we don't believe that this is leaving a lot of
21 speculation or a lot of options open to the installer.

22 WITNESS JONES: I'll just add that, prior to
23 installation, Raychem was onsite and did train our
24 electricians on their product and things to look for.

25 WITNESS WILSON: The instructions don't address

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 how to install the boot on the steel pipe nipple, period.
2 They do say words like the following: clean and degrease
3 cable jacket and wire installation with a solvent such as 1,
4 1, 1, trichlorethane, which is approved by the cable
5 manufacturer, not which is selected by the electrician.

6 BY MR. MILLER:

7 Q And your concern is that because the instructions
8 say cable jacket instead of metal pipe nipple, then this is
9 an invalid way of preparing a pipe nipple to receive the
10 Raychem boot?

11 A [Witness Wilson] My concern is, I disagree with
12 testimony which states that this installation instruction
13 addresses installing the boot on a pipe nipple.

14 Q You cannot read these installation instructions
15 and make any kind of judgment whatsoever that these same
16 preparatory steps should be taken to put it on a steel pipe
17 nipple?

18 A [Witness Wilson] When I'm told to use a solvent
19 approved by the cable manufacturer, I don't know what that
20 means with regard to the pipe nipple.

21 Q You can't figure that out with any of the
22 resources that are available to you in your current
23 position?

24 A [Witness Wilson] No, sir. I read in the
25 licensee's testimony that a solvent was selected to remove

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 machine oil from the pipe nipple.

2 Q I see.

3 A [Witness Wilson] I can't relate that to a cable
4 cleaning solvent.

5 BY MR. MILLER:

6 Q All right. So you're critical of the fact that
7 the instructions say 1,1,1 --

8 A [Witness Wilson] It says such as, yes.

9 Q Such as what it says, how's that?

10 A I have no evidence that that specific solvent is
11 what was used. I've never seen any instructions that call
12 for its use.

13 Q You would not consider the qualification package
14 complete unless somebody had a piece of paper in it that
15 said, you know, we had a different kind of degreaser,
16 different kind of cleaning solvent. Here's our analysis of
17 what it does on metal and here's our analysis of why it is
18 good for degreasing.

19 Is that a true statement?

20 A [Witness Wilson] I might be interested in what
21 color of this, Mr. Miller. My point is that the
22 installation instructions should specify how to prepare the
23 steel pipe nipple if you are going to rely on Raychem
24 instructions for obtaining a qualified seal.

25 Q All right.

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 A [Witness Wilson] Raychem in fact did not state to
2 the best of my knowledge and I welcome a challenger here
3 that if these instructions were used, the seal would be
4 environmentally qualified in the application of Farley. I
5 do not believe Raychem ever said that.

6 Q All right. You understand of course that Alabama
7 Power Company takes that position?

8 A [Witness Wilson] I'm welcoming disagreement with
9 that statement.

10 Q My question to you was you understand that Alabama
11 Power Company takes that position?

12 A [Witness Wilson] I understand that Alabama Power
13 Company takes the position that in its opinion the seal is
14 qualified, yes.

15 Q All right, Item 3. We are still on page 8 of your
16 rebuttal testimony.

17 Item 3 references the fact that you had different
18 drawings and revisions than the installation drawings -- I
19 summarized it slightly but is that accurate?

20 A [Witness Wilson] Yes. The references in the test
21 plant describing how the December, 1981 test specimen was
22 assembled were different than the drawings given to me and
23 purported to be the plant installation instructions.

24 A [Witness Love.] Might I ask different in what
25 regard? Was it the part number of the boot or what was the

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 difference

2 A [Witness Wilson] I'd be happy to answer that.

3 The inspection report gave the details of both
4 drawings and invited the licensee to identify and analyze
5 whatever differences were there.

6 A [Witness Love.] May I address something?

7 MR. MILLER: Go ahead.

8 A [Witness Love.] From my review of that, the only
9 difference that I was able to note were that in the original
10 revision of the drawing that was applicable at the time the
11 seals were installed, Raychem had not yet created a specific
12 -- they had not created a new kit number, which appeared in
13 their catalogs at a later time frame, so the part number on
14 the drawings was done by indicating, if you will, the part
15 number of the breakout boot plus the part number of the
16 sleeve that would go over the brake-out boot as opposed to
17 the different part number which reflects the combination of
18 both those components in one kit.

19 I believe that was one difference that I observed
20 which really is inconsequential. It's just a labelling of
21 the part numbers and the new part number had a tied to the
22 previous two part numbers.

23 The only other difference that I recall is I
24 believe there may have been a particular reference to the
25 compression fitting or the conduit coupling clamp, the C-

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 clamp that's over top of the assembly to connect the conduit
2 to the nipple. I believe that there may have been a
3 specific name, manufacturer's name, at one point and then
4 that may have been revised to allow the use of a different
5 equivalent clamp as opposed to that particular
6 manufacturer's. Beyond that, I am not sure of any or I was
7 not aware of any other differences.

8 A [Witness Wilson] Item 4 on the inspection report
9 addresses the compressor and adaptor and it is also
10 addressed again in the licensee's surrebuttal testimony,
11 which raised new concerns about it.

12 I would like to stay with Item 3 for the moment.

13 I am looking at the inspection report and I would
14 like to read an excerpt from Item 3 in the inspection
15 report, which is what we are talking about here.

16 It pointed out different drawing numbers and
17 revisions. It then goes on to say the following: "The
18 inspectors noted that the quantity and type of Chico cement
19 are included in clouds on two of the three drawings and the
20 Raychem cable breakout kept number N-1. No explanation of
21 differences was provided."

22 My point here in this particular context, when
23 information is shown on a drawing and surrounded by a cloud,
24 an irregular circular or oval boundary, by the draftsman,
25 the cloud indicates that the information within that

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 boundary will change during preparation of the current
2 revision of that drawings.

3 The information on previous versions of the plant
4 drawings was not available to me. It was concealed by the
5 cloud, if you will, and that's a very bad pun and I
6 apologize for it.

7 The point is that I was simply given drawings for
8 building a test specimen, drawings for building plant
9 equipment. They were different. I could not from looking
10 at the drawings determine the history of building the plant
11 equipment.

12 As far as this being a nebulous concern, I am
13 looking at the inspection report for the December 1987
14 inspection.

15 BY MR. MILLER:

16 Q Before I get our panel to respond, let me ask you
17 one question.

18 We can see that in the inspection report. If I
19 look at the NOV, do I see that concern restated in Item B2
20 of the Notice of Violation?

21 A [Witness Wilson] Only in the first sentence which
22 starts about the available file being incomplete.

23 Q So the first sentence is where you say this
24 particular concern is expressed?

25 A [Witness Wilson] Only under the general

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 statement, yes. It was not culled out as an example, or a
2 specific instance.

3 MR. M'LLER: Go ahead.

4 WITNESS JONES: A two-part answer. First, a
5 direct response to the question. Typically, in any drawing
6 revision, it is true that you file it in to show that that
7 section of the drawing has been revised, but also at the
8 bottom of the drawing there is revision blocks that
9 reference you back to a base document, or another document
10 that will give you the background or the information you
11 need if you want to know why that drawing was revised, and
12 what the basis was for the revision.

13 Clearly not every reason for every revision of
14 every drawing is listed and justified on the drawing itself,
15 but it will tie you back to the base document that caused
16 that revision to take place.

17 Secondly, on the installation drawings, while I
18 was not with Mr. Wilson full-time during the total
19 inspection, at the end of each day, as he mentioned earlier
20 this morning, there would be a debriefing between the staff
21 and us, the licensee. At that debriefing on a daily basis,
22 we would be told the issues that they were concerned about,
23 and continued to pursue further.

24 To my knowledge, this was not an issue that they
25 would want to pursue during an inspection, or at the agency.

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 WITNESS WILSON: Two responses. First, the
2 licensee has had four years to do that document retrieval,
3 and establish its case for similarity.

4 Secondly, in general, we did not treat daily
5 feedback sessions as forums for exhaustive analysis of every
6 single question that was spoken on every single review item.

7 In the interest of efficiency of time, I think we
8 joked this morning about my notes from one of these meetings
9 indicating 23 people were present, and the meeting took
10 almost an hour.

11 Secondly, in the second part there, I am looking
12 at APCO Exhibit 127, Farley Exit Meeting Input, November 20,
13 8:35 a.m. I talked earlier today about these notes at the
14 very bottom of that page. There is mention there again of
15 the plan equipment drawings being provided. There was no
16 drawing or sketch of the test specimen.

17 I believe, in that context, the part that is
18 missing here may have referred to the discrepancy there. I
19 don't know that, but I do know the inspection report
20 documents exactly which drawings were cited for both
21 applications, and they are different. Some of the numbers
22 are different. Some of the revisions are different.

23 MR. MILLER: Go ahead, Mr. Love.

24 WITNESS LOVE: I would like to just further try to
25 explain beyond what Mr. Jones has said.

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 I think there are words to this in our testimony
2 through this proceeding as well. The documents in the power
3 plant are a living document. That means that revisions will
4 continue, and they will be done as changes are required on
5 the documents, and as changes are implemented in the plant.

6 If we would have been aware, at the time, that
7 this was a critical item to Mr. Wilson, it would have been
8 possible in the plant document control system to have gone
9 back, and it wouldn't have taken a lot of time. The
10 previous revisions of the documents were available. We
11 could have extracted those, and that item could have been
12 reviewed to look at the drawing as they existed at the time
13 frame when the seals were installed, and the progression of
14 changes on the drawings could have been evaluated.

15 I just simply do not believe we were aware that
16 that was an issue, or we could have retrieved the drawings
17 and established that trail, and done that review with Mr.
18 Wilson. I just simply don't believe we recognized that that
19 was an issue that he wanted to do through for whatever
20 reason.

21 WITNESS WILSON: Are you through?

22 WITNESS LOVE: Yes.

23 WITNESS WILSON: I have another two-part response.

24 Even given that the licensee may not have been
25 aware of that concern during an inspection, it has been

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 aware of it for the more than four years that the inspection
2 report has been available.

3 Secondly, with regard to the plant installation
4 drawings being living documents, indeed, they are. If there
5 are changes in the way that something like this seal is
6 installed in the plant, the drawings will be changed because
7 the revised configuration should not be installed until
8 there is an approved drawing governing it.

9 However, the fact that the drawings may be changed
10 from time to time does not relieve the licensee of the
11 responsibility to show that the test specimens adequately
12 reflect the installed plant equipment for environmental
13 qualification purposes. You can't simply say they are
14 living documents.

15 I am concerned, and the staff would be concerned,
16 are the changes in these living documents causing a
17 difference between the qualification basis for installed
18 equipment, and the way that equipment is being installed.

19 JUDGE BOLLWERK: Mr. Jones had indicated that the
20 documents had a reference, the file would have a reference
21 to an earlier document. Did I understand you to be saying
22 that?

23 WITNESS LOVE: Yes, sir.

24 If I just may, if we are going to change the
25 plant, it has to go through a design change process, and

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 that carries along with it all the documented phases, and
2 the safety evaluations that are documented and referenced in
3 the revision block of the drawing.

4 JUDGE BOLLWERK: Did these documents that you
5 mentioned, did they have a reference back to the earlier
6 documentation?

7 WITNESS WILSON: The drawings do have a reference
8 to a controlling document for the design change.

9 JUDGE BOLLWERK: Did you ask for that?

10 WITNESS WILSON: No. Time was becoming limited by
11 the time I got this drawing, so I didn't get them until the
12 next to the last day of the inspection.

13 I probably asked about differences. I can't
14 specifically recall doing that. I did it on hundreds of
15 other occasions, and I probably would have done it then.

16 JUDGE BOLLWERK: It's your contention that
17 documents should have been with the file, as opposed to
18 simply referenced in the document that had the cloud on it?

19 WITNESS WILSON: I'm sure that I expressed a
20 concern about a difference between installed plant equipment
21 and test specimens. I think those documents are part of
22 addressing that concern. I would have expected them to be
23 produced as part of satisfying that particular concern.

24 JUDGE BOLLWERK: Do you have any doubt that, if
25 you had asked for them, they would have been produced?

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 WITNESS WILSON: Not on a categoric basis, no.

2 I don't know if time permitted doing that at the
3 time the concern came up, but as I have indicated before, I
4 have looked at everything that has been submitted in the
5 four years since the inspection report, and that concern was
6 in the report.

7 JUDGE MORRIS: But during that four years, you
8 haven't requested those preceding documents.

9 WITNESS WILSON: Not specifically, no.

10 I have indicated at various times along the way
11 that the concerns in the inspection report had never been
12 addressed, including the enforcement conference at Region II
13 in the spring of 1988 and again in my either rebuttal or
14 testimony. I don't recall which.

15 BY MR. MILLER:

16 Q Anything else, Mr. Wilson?

17 A [Witness Wilson] No.

18 Q The next thing I show here is a concern that the
19 compression adapter over the Raychem sleeve didn't have a
20 model number or other descriptive information, looking down
21 at the bottom of your rebuttal testimony.

22 A [Witness Wilson] That's right.

23 Q All right.

24 Now, does that concern appear in the NOV, item B2?

25 A [Witness Wilson] No, it does not.

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters:
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 Q All right.

2 A [Witness Wilson] Not specifically, only in the
3 same sense as item 3.

4 Q Let's go to page 12, top of the page. This
5 appears to be a concern that you are unaware of any
6 successful LOCA test of a Raychem boot over a steel pipe
7 nipple.

8 A [Witness Wilson] I believe you read the statement
9 accurately, yes.

10 Q Okay.

11 A [Witness Wilson] I am unaware of any successful
12 LOCA test of a Raychem boot over a steel pipe nipple.

13 Q Okay. Is that your current testimony?

14 A [Witness Wilson] Yes, it is.

15 MR. MILLER: All right. I'll ask the panel.

16 Do we consider our testing to be a successful LOCA
17 test? Well, let me strike that. Let me go back to Mr.
18 Wilson.

19 BY MR. MILLER:

20 Q By that, do you mean -- when you say "successful
21 LOCA test," you mean where the test chamber sees all of the
22 LOCA conditions?

23 A [Witness Wilson] That's correct.

24 MR. MILLER: All right.

25 I'll ask the panel to at least provide an

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3850

1 explanation of how we conclude that our Raychem boot over a
2 steel pipe nipple meets the requisite LOCA conditions.

3 WITNESS SUNDERGILL: We've gone over that this
4 morning. I'll just try and be very brief about it.

5 The Raychem test over a cable, in conjunction with
6 a Southwest Research test for radiation capability, in
7 conjunction with the Bechtel December '81 test, provided us
8 with the assurance of qualification.

9 BY MR. MILLER:

10 Q Mr. Wilson, down at the bottom of page 12, in that
11 last paragraph, you -- it appears to me, in any event, that
12 you have a concern that heat shrinkage control instructions
13 may result in Raychem material thinning and weakening. Have
14 I stated your concern accurately?

15 A [Witness Wilson] Yes, and again, this is prior to
16 the licensee telling me that APCo -- that Raychem
17 installation instructions were to use a stronger boot.

18 My concern at this point would be somewhat
19 different than this, and it would be the concern I stated a
20 bit ago, that I don't believe there is evidence that
21 following Raychem's installation instructions over a metal
22 pipe nipple will result in an environmentally-qualified
23 seal.

24 Q All right.

25 So, your concern today is different from what we

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 show there on page 12 of your rebuttal testimony?

2 A [Witness Wilson] Yes, based on additional
3 information supplied by the licensee.

4 Q All right.

5 If you said, I didn't catch it. When did this
6 particular concern shown on page 12 -- when did it first
7 arise? In the testimony phase?

8 A [Witness Wilson] My guess would be the inspection
9 report, where we framed items three and four. Did we refer
10 to item two in the inspection report?

11 Item two says procedures provided to inspectors
12 did not cover details known to be important in Raychem-
13 designed applications of their seals, such as surface
14 preparation, detailed use of a heat gun, and selection of
15 properly-dimensioned kits.

16 Q All right.

17 A [Witness Wilson] I presume that concern was
18 raised during the inspection.

19 Q And has that particular concern found its way to
20 the NOV?

21 A [Witness Wilson] No, it has not, not
22 specifically.

23 Q Turn to page 13. Your concern here, again
24 somewhat a paraphrase, is that no special preparation of
25 steel pipe nipple was necessary, and you translate that into

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 a bonding concern. Am I right about that?

2 A [Witness Wilson] I don't think so, no. First of
3 all, that paragraph begins, "Mr. Love testified further that
4 no special preparation of the steel pipe nipple is necessary
5 before installing the Raychem materials on it."

6 This paragraph was written in rebuttal to that
7 testimony by Mr. Love.

8 Q I see.

9 A [Witness Wilson] The inspection report itself
10 raised the bonding concern. It did not suddenly arise in
11 1992.

12 Q All right.

13 The preparation, then, concern arose as a result
14 of Mr. Love's testimony.

15 A [Witness Wilson] No, not at all. I just stated
16 the inspection report raised that concern, and I believe I
17 just read the item two from the inspection report that did
18 it.

19 Q Okay. That you did. All right.

20 Just so I'll understand it, you say this is what
21 is depicted there in item two, page 41 of the inspection
22 report?

23 A [Witness Wilson] Yes. What I just read is
24 verbatim.

25 Q All right.

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 Pipe fittings, reading down, have -- sorry. I
2 will try it again.

3 Pipe fittings often have burrs or sharp edges that
4 could cut the Raychem material. Can you tell us whether or
5 not that is also covered by this item two?

6 A [Witness Wilson] I could continue it under the
7 general heading of surface preparation, yes. It was not my
8 intent in Item 2 to speculate on every possible failure
9 mechanism due to differences between plant installations and
10 environmental qualification bases.

11 Q All right.

12 A [Witness Wilson] And I haven't attempted to do
13 that during this hearing. I have tried to resist attempts
14 to pressure me into doing that.

15 Q This is a comparatively specific concern, burs or
16 sharp edges. Now, can you tell us whether or not you raised
17 this concern -- that is, burs or sharp edges, while you were
18 at the Farley plant in November 1987?

19 A [Witness Wilson] I do not recall.

20 Q All right.

21 MR. MILLER: I'll ask the panel if they have any
22 knowledge of this concern, burs or sharp edges, as a result
23 of the EQ inspection in 1987.

24 WITNESS JONES: No.

25 WITNESS LOVE: I'm not aware of it.

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 WITNESS SUNDERGILL: I have no knowledge.

2 WITNESS WILSON: I recall something that I
3 undoubtedly did raise, and that would be my concern that
4 this Raychem boot, which I was used to seeing installed over
5 cables, was now being installed over a mechanical conduit
6 fitting, electrical conduit, but the fitting nature itself
7 mechanical. The inspection report and I think my testimony
8 certainly makes clear -- makes it clear that I have been
9 concerned from the beginning about differences in those two
10 applications.

11 BY MR. MILLER:

12 Q All right, sir. Let's go to Page 16 and the
13 seventh line down: There was no adequate method of
14 assessing seal performance. I read that accurately, I know.

15 A [Witness Wilson] Yes, I agree.

16 Q All right. Tell me what you mean or -- I'm sorry.
17 Strike that and I'll ask it to you this way.

18 Describe the concern you have that is resulting
19 from this adequate method of assessing seal performance.

20 A [Witness Wilson] Well, again, I'd like to go back
21 to the inspection report, if you will bear with me a minute,
22 and read it --

23 Q All right. I've got it right here.

24 A [Witness Wilson] On Page 40 of the inspection
25 report, there is an Item A, no steam or moisture -- this is

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 talking about the December 1981 Bechtel test.

2 Q Yes, sir.

3 A [Witness Wilson] No steam or moisture of any sort
4 was present even though moisture leakage is a frequent cause
5 of electrical equipment LOCA test failures. And then on
6 Page 41, Item -- there are two Item Number 1s there. This
7 is the first one commenting on the data taken during the
8 test and why it did not support seal qualification.

9 Item one says the dry chamber atmosphere and lack
10 of any electrical performance measurements of any type
11 constitute a failure to monitor the performance of the seal
12 design and its major function -- keeping electrical circuits
13 dry.

14 Q That's what you mean when you say no adequate
15 method of assessing seal performance?

16 A [Witness Wilson] That's the heart of it. It goes
17 on to talk about the pressure measurements that were made
18 during the test as a substitute for performance
19 measurements.

20 Q Okay. Anything else?

21 A [Witness Wilson] There may be, but I'll stand by
22 that.

23 Q All right, sir.

24 MR. MILLER: I'll ask the panel. What do we have
25 to say to that?

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 WITNESS LOVE: In response to it technically or -

2 - MR. MILLER: Yes, sir.

3 WITNESS LOVE: I think we have already provided
4 much testimony on this topic, but basically, the 1981 test
5 was conducted as a partial test to resolve what appeared to
6 be the only potential failure mode, and that was, in the
7 Raychem testing, as they were trying to develop the NEIS
8 kit, they found that a temperature pressure effect created
9 an implosion of the breakout boot when there was no backing
10 provided in the center of the four legs or, if you will, in
11 the crotch of the boot.

12 The purpose of the 1981 test was to explore that
13 failure mode, in which case we in fact did recreate that
14 failure mode, and we then proceeded to find a solution for
15 that, which was to provide a backing to the breakout boot in
16 the area of the failure. That backing material was
17 installed. The testing was repeated with the backing
18 material and the testing demonstrated that the failure mode
19 that we were also able to create was not present, the
20 temperature-pressure effect was not present after the
21 backing was installed.

22 With no pathway or no breach of the Raychem
23 breakout boot material, there is no pathway for moisture
24 into the interior of the conduit nipple, and thus no pathway
25 into the limit switch, and that was the basis for that test

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 and the significance of that test.

2 MR. MILLER: Go ahead, Mr. DiBenedetto.

3 WITNESS DiBENEDETTO: Yes. I'd like to add to
4 what Mr. Love is talking about. What Mr. Love just
5 described basically is a separate effects test which again
6 during the time period '79 to '81 was very permissible for a
7 utility to augment its qualification file and supply data
8 information, test information, to something that was
9 deficient in the original file.

10 For example, if a piece of equipment was tested
11 and the utility neglected to include radiation data, it was
12 perfectly permissible for them to take that particular
13 material and test it to radiation only and then add that
14 information to the file.

15 Wha' Mr. Love just described was basically Farley
16 or Alabama Power's attempt to make up for the pressure
17 deficiency, and it was perfectly acceptable in that time
18 period to augment files and permitted separate effect
19 testing.

20 MR. MILLER: Go ahead, Mr. Jones.

21 WITNESS JONES: If I might just add one point, at
22 that time when we were conducting the test, keep in mind
23 that the EQ deadline was June 30, 1982. It was not November
24 30, '85. So we were up against a deadline that we needed to
25 develop whatever was necessary as far as supplemental

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 qualification to justify these seals, and that's what we
2 did.

3 BY MR. MILLER:

4 Q Mr. Wilson, if you're ready, let's turn to page
5 20.

6 A [Witness Wilson] No, I'm not ready.

7 Q All right.

8 A [Witness Wilson] And I do not have a two-part
9 response. I have quite a lengthy response.

10 Q Go right ahead, Mr. Wilson.

11 A [Witness Wilson] First of all, Mr. Love testified
12 that Raychem found that a temperature pressure effect caused
13 failure of the boot during the Raychem testing. I don't
14 concede that point at all.

15 Raychem ran a LOCA test. They had temperature,
16 they had pressure, they had steam, they had chemicals. They
17 experienced a failure of the boot. Analysis postulated the
18 reason for that failure was temperature and pressure.

19 Bechtel then performed a temperature and pressure
20 test without steam, without chemicals, without any moisture,
21 on a Raychem boot on a steel pipe nipple, and they succeeded
22 in rupturing the boot, as had the Raychem test.

23 I don't begin to accept that this shows that the
24 Bechtel test produced the same stresses and forces on the
25 seal that the Raychem test did, and there are two main

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 reasons for that.

2 One is I don't believe the effect of steam and
3 chemicals in the Raychem test can be brushed off that
4 lightly. I believe that analysis of that difference is
5 required.

6 I think we have heard from both sides at great
7 length that the licensee's engineering judgement says they
8 were in good shape, and I have said I don't agree. I think
9 further analysis would be necessary.

10 JUDGE BOLLWERK: What specific concerns do you
11 have that you can -- I mean that you can tell us, why the
12 steam or the chemicals might have a different effect?

13 WITNESS WILSON: Again, this gets into speculating
14 and postulating failure mechanisms. My concern relates to
15 qualification being established by tests supplemented by
16 analysis.

17 I think that is the spirit of EQ, to demonstrate
18 that this design, which everybody believes is a good design,
19 can produce and perform its safety function when called upon
20 to do that.

21 I could speculate, in that regard, for example,
22 something else Mr. Love said. Without breaching the Raychem
23 material, there is no path for moisture to enter the limit
24 switch. I don't agree. I think we've got the bonding
25 concern again.

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 If moisture can enter underneath the Raychem
2 material, it need not breach.

3 So, I haven't got a specific mechanism that I can
4 say causes failure of this seal due to steam or chemicals.
5 My concern is I haven't got the evidence that there is no
6 such mechanism. The regulatory criteria for demonstration
7 and documenting qualification have not been satisfied.

8 Secondly, with regard to the temperature and
9 pressure test and how adequately it simulated a true LOCA
10 test, as Raychem and Wyle had attempted to perform, the
11 inspection report questioned -- and during the previous
12 hearing testimony, rebuttal, surrebuttal, we have had the
13 question of whether the December 1981 Bechtel test heated
14 the test specimen in the same manner as a LOCA test would.

15 This is a very good example of a place where a
16 quantitative analysis, in my view, would be appropriate.

17 You can do heat transfer calculations to determine
18 whether placing a room temperature specimen into an
19 electrically heated test chamber will heat that specimen as
20 rapidly as supplying a large quantity of steam directly to
21 the specimen will heat it.

22 There are questions of this sort regarding whether
23 this test adequately simulated the pressure and temperature
24 effects of the LOCA. I have a concern in this regard.

25 Once you've ruptured the boot with that test,

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 there's not much more you can do it, because there is no
2 pressure differential being maintained across it anymore.

3 I don't know if the Bechtel test had just enough
4 stress in it to rupture the boot and no more, where the Wyle
5 test may have had considerable extra capability in that
6 direction.

7 So, I am concerned with the severity of the
8 pressure/temperature test. I am concerned with the absence
9 of steam and chemicals, and most of all, I am concerned
10 about the absence of quantitative analysis or anything
11 resembling the IEEE-323-71 definition of analysis being
12 applied to this picture.

13 Now, with regard to Mr. DiBenedetto's statement
14 that separate effects testing is permissible, indeed it is
15 under DOR guidelines, in particular.

16 I cited in my rebuttal testimony the particular
17 portions of the DOR guidelines that state that testing for a
18 temperature/pressure/steam environment is preferred by the
19 guidelines.

20 The licensee's surrebuttal indicated that, at that
21 point, the DOR guidelines does not say those three
22 parameters must be addressed in the same test. I agree
23 that, at that point, it did not say that. I have never ever
24 heard that interpretation before.

25 I have asked several other people within the

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 agency who have not heard the interpretation.

2 The main thing that I can offer in that regard is
3 to read one more sentence from the DOR guidelines. Section
4 5.2.3, which talks about test sequence, begins with the
5 following sentence.

6 "The component being tested should be exposed to
7 (a) steam/air environment at elevated temperature and
8 pressure in the sequence defined for its service
9 conditions," and then it goes on to talk about radiation and
10 other things as being separable.

11 This is simply one more place where the DOR
12 guidelines, I believe, clearly contemplates a single test
13 for temperature, pressure, and steam.

14 With regard to Mr. Jones' comment concerning a
15 June 30, 1982 deadline for environmental qualification,
16 there, indeed was one. And earlier this week we heard about
17 testimony regarding a license condition for Farley Unit Two.
18 And testimony indicated that deadline was lifted.
19 Nonetheless, the deadline was in place during 1981. I will
20 not question that at all.

21 By the same token, there was another deadline in
22 10 CFR 50.49 in the spring of 1985 roughly, the second
23 refueling outage after issue of the SER or something of that
24 sort. There was another deadline in 10 CFR 50.49 for, I
25 believe, September of 1985, at which point, requests for

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 extensions of the deadline had to go to the Director of the
2 Office of Nuclear Reactor Regulation for a response. There
3 was another deadline in 10 CFR 50.49 for November 30, 1985,
4 beyond which the requests for extension would have to go to
5 the Commissioners themselves.

6 The entire industry was made well aware, in
7 particularly in the fall of 1985, that that November 30,
8 1985 deadline was for real. You had to meet it. There
9 weren't going to be any more extensions. You had to meet 10
10 CFR 50.49 -- what's called for documentation and
11 qualification of equipment within the scope of that section.

12 Whatever happened prior to that date, there was a
13 clear deadline of November 30, 1985 to document
14 qualification. I think I am through with my response now.

15 JUDGE BOLLWERK: All right. let me just ask one
16 question. So, if I understand what you are saying, it is
17 your position, and tell me whether you believe it's the
18 Agency's position that, consistent with IEEE-323-1971, that
19 a test that qualifies -- an environmental qualification test
20 has to be one that encompasses all the relevant environments
21 at one time. You cannot do separate testing and come up
22 with the proper analysis.

23 WITNESS WILSON: No. We definitely allow separate
24 effects testing. What I am trying to cite there are the DOR
25 Guidelines. IEEE-323-71 doesn't say much on that point.

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 My concern is that the licensee, during this
2 proceeding, unique in my experience, has raised a concern
3 that the DOR Guidelines may not require you to combine in a
4 single test three of the LOCA parameters; those three
5 parameters being temperature, pressure, and steam. This is
6 the only place where I am claiming that we want to see
7 combined testing. We have allowed separate effects testing
8 on everything else.

9 JUDGE BOLLWERK: So, for pressure, temperature and
10 steam, they all have to be in the same test?

11 WITNESS WILSON: Yes. I don't mean to interrupt.
12 But, Dr. Morris, in fact, asked me a question along those
13 lines at the previous hearings. And, as I recall, my answer
14 was something like it stated my position perfectly, with one
15 quibble. And the quibble was I wanted to see those
16 parameters in the same test. I don't believe this is
17 personal opinion. I believe I speak for the Agency there.

18 JUDGE BOLLWERK: I don't have anything further.

19 WITNESS DiBENEDETTO: I would like to respond or
20 add a comment to that, sir.

21 I agree with Mr. Wilson that, within the DOR
22 guidelines, it definitely says that -- that the preferred
23 method is as he stated: Temperature, steam, the various
24 parameters and qualification. And, indeed, the test that
25 was relied on for the initial qualification of this

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 configuration was a steam, temperature, pressure test. It
2 was one that was observed that there was an anomaly within
3 that test that separate effects testing was used to correct
4 that anomaly or to demonstrate it.

5 The Alabama people, with the assistance of
6 Bechtel, reinitiated that pressure problem, repeated it,
7 fixed it, retested it and corrected it. So, the original
8 test conformed to both the DOR guidelines; conformed to 323-
9 71, or Category Two of NUREG 0588. It had all of the
10 elements, including radiation.

11 What was missing, again, was the bonding to the
12 nipple and the pressure backup. And it was previously
13 demonstrated that the bond was not a problem.

14 WITNESS WILSON: I think we covered most of that
15 just a few minutes ago. By the original test, I assume Mr.
16 DiBenedetto is referring to the test of the boot on a cable,
17 where there was steam temperature pressure.

18 WITNESS DiBENEDETTO: I'm referring to the testing
19 performed by Raychem on their product, yes, on a cable.
20 And, as I indicated, and as this panel has continued to
21 indicate from the beginning, the only differences that we
22 noted were that we were now on a pipe nipple and we now had
23 a pressure problem that had to be rectified. It was tested
24 on a pipe nipple. No bond deterioration was exhibited. And
25 the cementing, the Chico A provided an adequate pressure

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 backup to resolve the pressure anomaly.

2 MR. MILLER: I take it, Mr. Wilson, that you --

3 WITNESS WILSON: Let me just say one thing to
4 that. I believe I addressed everything in that statement
5 just a few minutes ago. So maybe the record can show that I
6 still believe what I said a few minutes ago.

7 MR. MILLER: Okay. That's all right.

8 JUDGE MORRIS: May I interject a question?

9 MR. MILLER: Please do.

10 JUDGE MORRIS: I think I have heard or seen in the
11 testimony somewhere, and I don't recall whether it was in
12 IEEE standards or in the commission's rules or whatever,
13 that if an environmental test is conducted and presumably,
14 as we have discussed, it needs to have the three elements at
15 a minimum, pressure, temperature and steam -- there is a
16 failure, then that test is considered a failure.

17 WITNESS WILSON: It isn't quite that severe. Let
18 me read you a --

19 JUDGE MORRIS: I want to go on and ask, if that
20 were the case, does it also follow that -- what I believe
21 Mr. DiBenedetto is alleging -- is that you can determine the
22 cause of that failure and run a other test on just that
23 aspect?

24 WITNESS WILSON: I don't interpret it that way.
25 The wording, from the DOR guideline says: "If a component

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, INC.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 fails at any time during the test, even in a so-called
2 'fail-safe' mode. the test should be considered
3 inconclusive, with regard to demonstrating the ability of
4 the component to function for the entire period prior to the
5 failure."

6 In other words, it's saying that if you have a
7 test failure, you can't take credit for the test for
8 qualifying even for a time period prior to the failure.

9 In attempting to learn from that test, I would not
10 be so harsh as to say you cannot do that. I would be
11 inclined to say you certainly can learn from that test.
12 It's there. I hope that people will learn from it and go
13 from there.

14 But I do have trouble saying that that test took
15 care of steam and chemicals and I do have trouble saying
16 that that test took care of any differences between the
17 specimen in that test and the plant equipment. I have those
18 problems.

19 JUDGE MORRIS: That's a separate issue, I take it.

20 WITNESS WILSON: Yes, but I certainly am not
21 against people learning from tests.

22 JUDGE MORRIS: But I'm trying to get at Mr.
23 DiBenedetto's point that, to make it oversimplified, that
24 you're testing under three variable conditions; let's say
25 pressure, temperature and steam, and the test successfully

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 is run for steam and temperature, but there's a pressure
2 failure.

3 Can you then run a test under pressure conditions
4 only and supplement the original test?

5 WITNESS WILSON: I think you could if you were
6 able to show that pressure was, indeed, the sole cause of
7 failure of that design under the combined conditions.

8 JUDGE MORRIS: And that could be done by analysis,
9 at least theoretically?

10 WITNESS WILSON: In principle, theoretically, I
11 would agree, and I'm back to where I was this morning with
12 Mr. Miller. I think it might be difficult to do that in
13 this particular case.

14 JUDGE MORRIS: Okay, thank you.

15 MR. MILLER: It's been the subject of some
16 testimony, but just to make the record cohesive, at least,
17 now would be a good time to explain the basis for our
18 pressure/temperature/steam and our earlier -- and the
19 Raychem test. Someone may be getting ready to do this.
20 Make sure that is explained while we're on this topic.

21 WITNESS DiBENEDETTO: What I wanted to comment on,
22 Judge Morris, is that you asked if the failure or anomalous
23 behavior could be followed up with additional analysis or
24 testing?

25 JUDGE MORRIS: Right.

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 WITNESS DiBENEDETTO: Again, during the timeframe
2 of the '79, '81 -- and I think this one is -- it's in my
3 surrebuttal testimony -- we failed or rejected a lot of test
4 reports evaluated by utilities because they didn't go
5 detailed enough in addressing anomalous behavior during
6 tests.

7 Whether the piece of equipment actually failed or
8 just didn't meet the acceptance criteria, or there was some
9 anomalous readings like large swings in insulation
10 resistance, swelling of cable ends, we asked the utilities
11 to define and defend those anomalies. Could they occur in
12 the plant?

13 Typically, the utilities came back with a written
14 analysis. The contrast I'm trying to make here is that
15 Alabama Power Company observed an anomaly in their testing,
16 they narrowed it down to what they believed was a pressure
17 problem, they isolated that problem, they tested that, which
18 is, again, beyond the norm of what was happening there.

19 They resolved to their satisfaction that the
20 pressure problem was gone. I would like to add one other
21 point. Per Mr. Wilson's testimony, he would have you
22 believe that the test is performed strictly in temperature
23 and pressure, and, again, I repeat, this is not so.

24 The test that Alabama Power and Bechtel relied
25 upon was a full blown LOCA test of the Raychem product, and

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 when the anomaly was discovered, they isolated that to the
2 pressure problem and retested that. That's similar to, as I
3 explained earlier, when a utility was deficient in perhaps a
4 radiation test, regardless of the performance of the piece
5 of equipment through the steam/temperature/ pressure, et
6 cetera, spray; they went out and just took the material of
7 concern and subjected it only to radiation and supplemented
8 their files saying, okay, now I've got a complete file.
9 I've discussed all of the parameters and elements of
10 qualification.

11 MR. MILLER: Okay, Jesse, let's make sure that we
12 give a succinct explanation because we've heard about tests,
13 we've heard about anomalies and let's make sure that the
14 record at this point right here, is perfectly clear on where
15 there were failures and where there weren't. Let's start
16 with Staff Exhibit 39, --

17 WITNESS WILSON: Before we go to that, could I
18 clarify just one detail?

19 MR. MILLER: Time out. I'm talking to Mr. Love,
20 and we've been very free with letting you speak, but this is
21 my time to speak with him. Let's start with EDR 50.33,
22 Wylie test report 58442-2.

23 MR. HOLLER: If I may, are we considering here --
24 and I know the particular arrangement is that of latitude,
25 but I'm confused on whether Mr. Miller is now conducting

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 redirect testimony of his witness, if he's still
2 conducting a cross examination of Mr. Wilson, or just where
3 we're at.

4 I'm interested in this as well, but I think that
5 it's time to regroup and clarify where we are.

6 MR. MILLER: I'd like to respond. It started out
7 as a Board question, and we've heard about tests, we've
8 heard about anomalies, and we've got to make sure this
9 record does not create confusion instead of creating order,
10 and that's what I'm attempting to do. We want to make sure
11 that the record is clear about which test had the anomalies
12 and which didn't.

13 [Board confers off the record.]

14 JUDGE BOLLWERK: I guess the feeling is, to the
15 degree that it is tied to this question of separate effects
16 testing, and that what you are going to talk about now are
17 examples of -- I will let you explain.

18 JUDGE MORRIS: How anomalies were dealt with.

19 JUDGE BOLLWERK: In that context, I guess we are
20 interested in hearing what the panel has to say.

21 MR. MILLER: All right, sir.

22 WITNESS LOVE: I will start then with Staff
23 Exhibit 39, which is the Wyle Laboratories test that was
24 conducted for Raychem of a cable breakout boot installed
25 over a cable.

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 In this test, it was a full LOCA test combining
2 steam, pressure, temperature, chemical sprays during the
3 LOCA part, the assemblies were pre-aged both thermally and
4 to put them in an end-of-life condition as well as from a
5 radiation standpoint prior to conducting the LOCA test, and
6 there were no failures on the breakout boot in that
7 application.

8 MR. MILLER: That is our DOR Guideline test.

9 WITNESS LOVE: That is the DOR Guideline test,
10 yes.

11 MR. MILLER: Within the bounds of what the Board
12 has said, let's go ahead and finish the response.

13 WITNESS LOVE: Subsequent to this, we became
14 aware -- remember, as I testified to earlier, Raychem was
15 aware of our application, and interested in using this for
16 the application over pipe nipple. They also were interested
17 in this application, and were pursuing it on their own as a
18 potential product.

19 As a part of that, they conducted a test of the
20 same type breakout boot over a pipe nipple, and in that test
21 experienced the temperature and pressure effect of thinning
22 the material in the center of the crotch, and developed a
23 blow-through in the center of the crotch. That was the
24 anomaly that occurred, if you will, due to testing conducted
25 by Raychem

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 The engineers that we had in Bechtel were aware of
2 that, and were made aware of that by Raychem, since they
3 knew we were applying this product. As a result of that,
4 and as a result of discussions and evaluations that Raychem
5 had conducted on the failure mode, the conclusion that
6 Raychem and we had arrived at was that that was, indeed, a
7 portion of the breakout boot which, due to the manufacturing
8 process of the boot, and the extrusion process of the boot,
the material is thinner in the crotch area, and when it was
installed in the DOR Guideline Wyle test qualification over
a cable, there was sufficient backing due to the fillers in
the cable material that the thinner material in that area,
13 when it became heated, would be supported by the cable
14 fillers when the pressure transient, or the pressure profile
15 occurred and, therefore, no tearing in that area would
16 occur. This was an evaluated phenomenon.

17 We then, in conjunction with Alabama Power
18 Company, conducted the December 1981 testing, which is the
19 air testing, temperature/pressure test that we have been
20 talking about, with the breakout boot over a pipe nipple,
21 and we monitored the leakage in this test. We monitored for
22 leakage in this test.

23 When we conducted this test, we had four
24 specimens. The first specimen in that test was with no
25 Chico backing. We experienced a temperature/pressure effect

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 essentially identical to what Raychem had relayed to us. At
2 that point in time -- and what I am explaining now is
3 explained in the December 1981 document.

4 As a result of that, we reexamined our own methods
5 to make sure that we were conducting the test properly, that
6 we hadn't thermally soaked the specimen too much before we
7 applied the pressure, and we made adjustments to the test
8 specimen to more rapidly insert the specimen to simulate a
9 more rapid rate of change of temperature on the specimen,
10 more like that which would be experienced in a LOCA.

11 In doing that, we, again, did it with a Raychem
12 breakout boot over a tight nipple with no Chico backing, and
13 we experienced failure.

14 We conducted this again. So we actually conducted
15 three tests without Chico backing. In the third test, we
16 made a few more fine-tuning to the -- and I don't mean fine-
17 tuning in terms of trying to make it pass. We made fine-
18 tuning to try to simulate the LOCA profile as it would be
19 experienced. In the third specimen without the Chico
20 backing, we also experienced a failure.

21 The time frames were different, however, when the
22 failures occurred. We then were conclusively convinced that
23 this effect was, indeed, a real effect.

24 So to solve that effect, we introduced the Chico
25 backing. We re-conducted the test simulating the same

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 profiles as we did in our third specimen, which had failed
2 without the backing, and there were no failures experienced
3 in this area of the breakout boot.

4 The fourth specimen test of that report is the
5 test specimen that we rely upon for the qualification, that
6 part of the pressure temperature qualification of this
7 material for the Farley Nuclear Plant.

8 JUDGE BOLLWERK: I guess the question I then have
9 for Mr. Wilson is, why do their attempts to isolate this as
10 a pressure temperature effect not satisfy your concerns
11 about having analyses, and sufficient to make then the next
12 test that they ran and passed sufficient to qualify the
13 equipment?

14 WITNESS WILSON: I believe all they presented is a
15 design rationale to explain how they came up with the
16 specimen to be qualified. I believe that the analysis, or
17 the differences between the test specimens in the Raychem
18 test with the cable, and the Farley test with boot and the
19 metal pipe nipple conduit adapter over it, I believe those
20 analyses of the differences did not exist. I continue to
21 hear of only two differences, and I think we have listed at
22 least four that exist in the test specimen.

23 In addition, I indicated a few minutes ago, I am
24 not at all convinced that it was simply pressure that caused
25 the failure in the Raychem test of the boot on a nipple, or

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 in the Farley test. I am not convinced that the Farley test
2 adequately simulated the LOCA with regard to what could be
3 done to the seal.

4 With respect to Raychem's failure of the boot on a
5 pipe nipple during a LOCA test, I believe that failure
6 occurred relatively early in the test. I don't know what
7 might have happened if that failure had not occurred, what
8 else might have happened later on in the test.

9 I have indicated earlier that I am not convinced
10 of the stress on the seal during the Bechtel test was
11 comparable to what it would be during a LOCA test.

12 I simply would like to take these tests one at a
13 time, and see the differences between what was tested and
14 how it was tested spelled out, identified and analyzed to
15 whatever extent the licensee believes is appropriate.

16 At that point, I am ready to make my judgment, the
17 agency is ready to make its judgment as to whether they have
18 satisfied the regulations for environmental qualification.

19 JUDGE BOLLWERK: Okay, thank you.

20 WITNESS WILSON: I hate to give you such a "beat
21 around the bush" answer, but --

22 JUDGE BOLLWERK: Mr. Holler, you want to say
23 something?

24 MR. HOLLER: May I be heard, sir?

25 With the indulgence of Mr. Miller, the Staff does

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 have cross examination that goes right to this matter and I
2 believe there are some things that can be brought to light
3 through the cross examination set forth and would be willing
4 to wait. However, the Board might find it more helpful now
5 that we freshly have the testimony of Mr. Love and Mr.
6 DiBenedetto on this one point.

7 We are prepared to cross on that point now. Ar,
8 objections?

9 JUDGE BOLLWERK: Mr. Miller?

10 MR. MILLER: Now is the time. We're here, they're
11 here. Let's do it. I mean after our break.

12 [Judges conferring.]

13 JUDGE MORRIS: We are appreciative of the fact
14 that we have cross examination planned so that gives us some
15 idea of where things might proceed but we seem to get off on
16 tangents quite a bit and we are terribly repetitive, as
17 everyone I'm sure has noticed, and so I would hope that both
18 parties during this short break would review their own and
19 the other parties' positions and try to focus on the
20 essential differences and just bear down and get those
21 defined.

22 We are not seeking agreement among the parties.
23 We are seeking to understand exactly what the differences
24 are and the bases for those differences.

25 Alabama has in their surrebuttal testimony listed

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 15 points which they feel distill the issues raised by Mr.
2 Wilson and they attempt to rebut them.

3 I would hope that Mr. Wilson has reviewed those
4 and he nods his head that he has, and therefore we ought to
5 be able to come to grips with those fairly quickly and
6 incisively, and I ask you, please try.

7 JUDGE BOLLWERK: Why don't we come back at quarter
8 to 3:00.

9 [Recess.]

10 JUDGE BOLLWERK: I think we would like to go ahead
11 and allow the staff to conduct its cross examination, which
12 I take it is going to deal with the question of why these
13 various tests that Alabama Power ran are not sufficient as
14 an analysis of -- or analysis sufficient to establish that
15 the anomaly with these switches was caused by a pressure-
16 temperature problem.

17 MR. HOLLER: Yes, sir.

18 JUDGE BOLLWERK: All right.

19 CROSS EXAMINATION

20 BY MR. HOLLER:

21 Q Okay. We're ready. Gentlemen, if I may -- Mr.
22 Love, let me just refer to your testimony you gave before
23 the break. As I understand it, the first test you referred
24 to, the Raychem on a cable, is Staff Exhibit 39. Is that
25 correct, sir?

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 A [Witness Love] Staff Exhibit 39. Yes, I believe
2 that's correct. That's the Wylie report? Can you give me
3 the Wylie report.

4 Q I have it right here.

5 A [Witness Love] 58442-2? Is that the --

6 Q Well, let's be absolutely certain on that.

7 A [Witness Love] It's Staff Exhibit 39.

8 Q Yes, sir. Staff Exhibit 39, 58442-2.

9 A [Witness Love] Yes.

10 MR. HOLLER: Also at this point -- it just may be
11 helpful -- I believe earlier on in the proceeding, and we
12 may have referred to that by its APCo designation, which is
13 APCo Exhibit 60 just so there's not a confusion.

14 [Pause.]

15 MR. HOLLER: Yes, that's correct. But for the
16 record, so we're clear, this is Staff Exhibit 39.

17 BY MR. HOLLER:

18 Q You then, sir, referred to a Raychem test on a
19 nipple, and I noticed you didn't identify that by exhibit
20 number. That's correct?

21 A [Witness Love] That is correct.

22 Q And am I correct in my understanding, sir, that
23 that has not been marked for identification or introduced
24 into this hearing yet?

25 A [Witness Love] That is correct.

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 Q And also, sir, is it not true that that has not
2 been provided to the staff as of this point in the
3 proceeding?

4 A [Witness Love] I believe I have testified to this
5 all before, but that was -- that was a preliminary test
6 being done by Raychem preceding their NEIC qualification
7 documentation that was introduced into this hearing. So it
8 was not -- it was not formally documented as a test report,
9 to my knowledge.

10 Q Yes, sir. But my question to you was, that has
11 not been provided to the staff. Is that a true statement?

12 A [Witness Love] That is correct.

13 Q It's also true that it's not available for the
14 Board to look at in assessing the analysis performed by
15 Alabama Power Company would -- or assessing it against a
16 standard of 323 1971 or DOR guidelines. Is that fair to
17 say?

18 A [Witness Love] The Raychem test that produced
19 this anomaly that we've discussed is not available to the
20 Board. That's correct.

21 Q Now, let me turn to Mr. DiBenedetto. Did I
22 understand your testimony correctly, Mr. DiBenedetto, when
23 you said that APCo relied on a Raychem test that had an
24 anomaly, you were referring to what has not been identified
25 but this unidentified Raychem test on the nipple. Is that

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 correct, sir?

2 A [Witness DiBenedetto] They relied on the
3 information provided of the failure, yes.

4 Q And my question to you is referring back to the
5 test that has not been introduced.

6 A [Witness DiBenedetto] Yes.

7 Q Okay.

8 And then I'll go to your testimony, and I thought
9 we had cleared this up morning, referring to Question Number
10 49 on Page 68, and I'll synopsise. You're responding to Mr.
11 Wilson's characterization of your direct testimony as
12 relying on three reports -- oh, I'm sorry, I'll wait until
13 you get that.

14 A [Witness Love] What was the page number?

15 Q Page 68, sir.

16 A [Witness Love] Okay. I'm there.

17 Q Okay. Mr. Wilson characterizing your direct
18 testimony as relying on three reports, and you then correct
19 him by saying, "That is correct, although it neglects to
20 mention the Southwest Research Institute Report." Is that
21 correct?

22 A [Witness Love] That is correct.

23 Q Okay. So is it fair to say, then, at least when
24 we started this, the tests that Alabama Power Company relied
25 on, notwithstanding Mr. DiBenedetto's testimony, were

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 Staff 39, the Raychem test on the cable, the 1981 Farley
2 submergence test which has been identified as APCo 61, the
3 December 1981 testing at Farley to demonstrate that the
4 Chico A resolved the pressure temperature problem, and that
5 was identified as Staff 33, and the Southwest Institute test
6 was identified as Staff Exhibit 40. Is that correct, sir?

7 A [Witness Love] Those are the test reports which
8 we were relying upon for qualification. That is correct.

9 Q Okay. And that brings me to the point, then, and
10 this is the moment of truth, yes or no, is APCo relying on
11 the unidentified Raychem test that had a failure?

12 A [Witness Love] No, we are not.

13 Q Okay. And without that test, is it your testimony
14 -- again, the testimony I'm referring to is without the
15 Raychem test on the nipple -- is it your testimony that the
16 test reports show qualification of the Raychem seal as it
17 was installed at Farley?

18 A [Witness Love] The composite of the test reports
19 we just described here, yes.

20 Q And again, the four test reports.

21 A [Witness Love] The composite of all of them, yes.

22 Q Okay.

23 I'll ask Mr. DiBenedetto if he could explain to me
24 how you rely on a test that you don't rely on. Am I missing
25 --

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 A [Witness DiBenedetto] I think the point that
2 we're trying to make there is that additional information
3 about a potential failure mechanism was introduced by the
4 additional testing done by Raychem, and that's what spurred
5 off these other tests, all right?

6 As responsible utility people develop
7 qualification documents, you've got to stay abreast of new
8 information or information that's available to you. Bechtel
9 found that there was a potential problem with the boot seal
10 test run by Raychem. They investigated it. I don't think
11 they were relying on that test as a qualification test;
12 they're relying on their analysis in their subsequent
13 testing to demonstrate qualification for the application at
14 Farley Nuclear.

15 Q Okay. Fair enough, sir. Let me go back, then, to
16 what we've identified as Staff Exhibit 33, which is the
17 Bechtel 1981 test. Am I right so far?

18 A [Witness Love] Staff Exhibit 33 is the Bechtel
19 1981 test. That is correct.

20 Q Yes, sir. And you have explained for us, I think
21 very clearly, that that test was a temperature pressure test
22 but did not include steam. Is that correct, sir?

23 A [Witness Love] That is correct.

24 Q And I would ask you, sir, is there an analysis
25 included in that test such that the test plus the analysis

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 explains the application of that test to the Chico seals
2 installed at Farley. What I'm getting at, sir, does it
3 explain the absence of the steam?

4 A [Witness Love] Well, you've asked me the question
5 slightly different ways there. The 1981 document does
6 explain why it was performed and how it relates to the Staff
7 Exhibit 39 or APCo Exhibit 60, which was the base
8 qualification document.

9 Q Staff Exhibit 39, so we're not confused again, is
10 the Raychem on the cable.

11 A [Witness Love] That's correct.

12 Q I would ask you, sir, is there anything in Staff
13 Exhibit 39 that explains the difference between the Raychem-
14 taped cable and the Raychem on a nipple?

15 A [Witness Love] Staff Exhibit 39 is the Raychem
16 report for the boot, as we have said, over a cable.

17 Q Yes, sir.

18 A [Witness Love] It does not explain the use over a
19 pipe nipple.

20 Q Okay.

21 Then I'll go over to Staff Exhibit 33, which is
22 the Bechtel 1981 test.

23 A [Witness Love] Yes.

24 Q And is it your testimony that that explains the
25 Raychem on a nipple, as opposed to the Raychem on a cable?

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 A [Witness Love] Yes, it does, and it relates back
2 to the Raychem/Wyle test report, Staff Exhibit 39.

3 Q Okay.

4 Now, my original question to you, still staying on
5 Staff Exhibit 33, does that explain why that test, Staff
6 Exhibit 33, employs only two of the three -- may I use the
7 term -- prime parameters of the LOCA environment?

8 A [Witness Love] It explains the basis for that,
9 yes.

10 Q And so, it's your position, then, that that was
11 the analysis the staff should look at, that the Board should
12 look at, against the standards of the DOR guidelines and
13 IEEE-323 1971 to assess whether those tests support the
14 qualification of the seals.

15 A [Witness Love] That is the document which ties in
16 the base document, yes. It is the analysis, yes, of the
17 test.

18 Q And there was no other analysis. That's it. If
19 we look at those two documents with regard to steam,
20 pressure, temperature, then we should be able to come up
21 with the conclusion, by a reasonable environmental
22 qualification engineer, that the Raychem seal is qualified.

23 A [Witness Love] For the LOCA in-containment
24 testing, that is correct.

25 Q Okay.

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 Let me go back, then, to Staff Exhibit 33, and
2 I'll ask you, sir -- your testimony on page 77 refers to
3 section 5.2.5 of the DOR guidelines, and I'm referring to
4 the quote from the guidelines.

5 "If a component fails at any time during the test,
6 the test should be considered inconclusive with regard to
7 demonstrating the ability to perform the function."

8 A [Witness Love] Yes, I see the words.

9 Q Is it fair to say you agree with the statement in
10 the guidelines? I believe you say that in your testimony.
11 This is a correct statement in the guidelines.

12 A [Witness Love] Yes.

13 Q Okay.

14 So, your testimony is that -- in conducting the
15 tests in the Bechtel 1981 test, Staff Exhibit 33, is it your
16 testimony that, by eliminating one failure mode, that you
17 have eliminated all the failure modes that might be
18 associated with the seal in the steam/pressure/temperature
19 environment?

20 A [Witness Love] There was only one failure mode.
21 That failure mode was eliminated.

22 Q And again, my question to you, then, it's your
23 testimony that you have eliminated it by eliminating that
24 one.

25 A [Witness Love] That is correct.

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 Q Okay.

2 Before I leave that, just to clarify one last
3 point -- this is still on the test -- the Board had asked us
4 to try to focus in on what was presented to the staff and,
5 then, secondly, what APCo's response was to concerns of the
6 staff. Do you recall that, sir?

7 A [Witness Love] Yes.

8 Q Just to make it clear, is it fair to say the four
9 tests that we have outlined, with reference to your question
10 on page 68, are the tests as of this point in the
11 proceedings that APCo relies on for qualification of the
12 seals?

13 A [Witness Love] Yes, that's correct.

14 Q Okay.

15 Then my next question to you would be, is it fair
16 to say that, in 1987, the tests relied on by Alabama Power
17 Company were the Raychem tests on the cable, which we have
18 identified as Staff Exhibit 39, the December 1981 Bechtel
19 test, which we have identified as Staff Exhibit 33, and the
20 Southwest Research Institute test, which is identified in
21 Staff Exhibit 40?

22 A [Witness Love] Well, you've excluded the main
23 steam valve room flooding.

24 Q I have, sir.

25 A [Witness Love] But for in-containment, that is

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 correct.

2 Q Just to be crystal clear, for the Chico A/Raychem
3 seals that are at issue here, they were the tests at the
4 time of the inspection that were presented to the inspector
5 and relied on.

6 A [Witness Love] That is correct.

7 Q Okay.

8 JUDGE BOLLWERK: Let me just clarify one point.
9 The Southwest Research Institute test was not presented
10 until January of 1988 or is this a different test that I'm
11 confusing now.

12 WITNESS JONES: The Southwest Research Institute,
13 that should have -- that was in our file.

14 JUDGE BOLLWERK: That was in the file. Okay. I'm
15 sorry.

16 BY MR. HOLLER:

17 Q So that it's absolutely clear, I think we can
18 agree, gentlemen, that Staff Exhibit -- strike that -- APCO
19 Exhibit 61, the Farley emergence test, is a test which you
20 agree, sir, we have said was not presented to the inspectors
21 or listed at the time of the 1987 inspection.

22 A [Witness Jones] That's correct. I think I
23 testified to that earlier. Yes.

24 MR. HOLLER: With the indulgence of the Board,
25 that would conclude the cross examination I had particular

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 to the test and the identification of the test. So we may
2 refer back on our normal cross to standards and so on and so
3 forth. The Staff is satisfied now with the point that we
4 wanted to make at this point.

5 JUDGE BOLLWERK: Mr. Miller, do you have any
6 redirect on that?

7 CROSS EXAMINATION

8 BY MR. MILLER:

9 Q Mr. Wilson, you and I need to try and be as
10 efficient, and let me ask you this question. From what I've
11 heard you say today and on other occasions, I think that
12 your principal concern, your number one concern is that
13 there is no written piece of paper that outlines the
14 analysis linking the test reports together in the manner
15 that Mr. Love has described in this hearing room today.

16 Is that true or false?

17 A [Witness Wilson] I have that concern and I have
18 one more; namely, that the analyses that need to be linked
19 by that piece of paper, in many cases, do not appear to
20 exist. And I'm speaking specifically here's a test report,
21 what analyses are needed to apply it to the plant equipment,
22 do they exist.

23 So it's a roadmap and also the substance of the
24 analyses. The roadmap I understand from what I've heard in
25 the two hearings and reading the testimony. So I guess my

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 answer is it's the analyses themselves that are my concern.

2 Q If we wrote out on an analysis that linked these
3 test reports together and explained how we got from one step
4 to another, would that satisfy you?

5 A [Witness Wilson] It could. I have the concern
6 that you're going to continue to approach this from a design
7 evolution direction as opposed to a demonstration of
8 satisfying the regulatory criteria for environmental
9 qualification.

10 I'm less interested in why you ran the December
11 1981 test than I am in the demonstration that that test was
12 adequate to complete the qualification of the seal design.

13 Q Is the only way we would ever be able to satisfy
14 you is to take the Chico A and put it in a full-blown LOCA
15 test, the configuration we've been discussing here? Is that
16 the only way we can satisfy you?

17 A [Witness Wilson] When you say Chico A, you're
18 talking about the entire seal?

19 Q Yes, sir. A shorthand version to describe the
20 issue we're here on today.

21 A [Witness Wilson] I think I said earlier today, in
22 principle, that's not required. But given the information
23 that's available, as I understand it, it would be difficult
24 to satisfy the regulatory criteria otherwise.

25 Q Difficult, if not impossible.

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 A [Witness Wilson] In principle, it could be done.

2 MR. MILLER: Just to see if we can have one point
3 of clear difference, I want to ask our panel in your
4 opinion, is it necessary to do a full-blown LOCA test on
5 this item of equipment that we have been talking about
6 today?

7 WITNESS DiBENEDETTO: No.

8 WITNESS LOVE: No.

9 WITNESS SUNDERGILL: No.

10 WITNESS JONES: No, for completeness.

11 JUDGE MORRIS: Off the record.

12 [Discussion off the record.]

13 MR. MILLER: Let me try this to see if we can
14 continue our search for crisp differences.

15 BY MR. MILLER:

16 Q You have obviously read our surrebuttal testimony.

17 A [Witness Wilson] Yes, I have.

18 Q Is there a way that you can succinctly tell us
19 where you either agree or disagree with the surrebuttal
20 testimony and particularly the attempt in it to set out your
21 concerns and to answer them.

22 The question is -- let's not get started down that
23 road unless you can tell me -- unless there is a way we can
24 do this succinctly.

25 A [Witness Wilson] I think, succinctly stated, my

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 concern is that the surrebuttal testimony, rather than
2 providing the type of analysis that IEEE-323-1971 describes
3 and addressing differences between tests and Farley plant
4 conditions, instead does the following repeatedly.

5 It addresses a postulated failure mode that might
6 be associated with a difference and states the opinion that
7 that failure mode is inconsequential. I believe,
8 succinctly, that's my view of the arguments and the
9 surrebuttal testimony.

10 I'm being asked to take on faith statements of
11 opinion.

12 JUDGE BOLLWERK: I take it, Mr. Miller, you're
13 referring to the points that are made on Pages 82 through 84
14 of the testimony, the 11 points.

15 MR. MILLER: No.

16 JUDGE BOLLWERK: Or is there more to it than that?

17 MR. MILLER: Yes, sir. That's where we attempt to
18 identify the technical concerns, and then, of course, the
19 testimony that follows.

20 JUDGE BOLLWERK: Right.

21 MR. MILLER: Let me try the other side of that
22 question.

23 BY MR. MILLER:

24 Q Are there areas in the surrebuttal testimony that,
25 in a succinct fashion, you can tell us that you agree with

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 700
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 as we attempted to list your technical concerns and our
2 responses?

3 A [Witness Wilson] Let's see. Unfortunately, they
4 list the concerns on a few pages, but the position stated
5 with regard to them occupy a lot of pages. And there are
6 quite a number of statements in those pages that I do not
7 agree with.

8 Q I understand that. Maybe you just can't do it.

9 A [Witness Wilson] I could make a statement
10 regarding these conditions. I have not raised them as
11 conditions that need to be satisfied to document
12 qualification of the seal design for Farley.

13 During the hearing testimony, at one point, I
14 attempted, quite forcibly, to distinguish between regulatory
15 concerns and speculated failure modes, and that is still
16 where I and the agency are coming from.

17 These are speculated failure modes that were
18 primarily either elaborations of items in the inspection
19 report or that were drawn out from me during the hearing the
20 first time around.

21 I made a statement during that hearing that I
22 didn't believe the licensee had to address all of these
23 concerns. The transcript indicates that in the middle of
24 that sentence, I was interrupted. So only the beginning and
25 the end of the sentence are in the transcript.

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 But I've attempted to make that clarification
2 repeatedly. Speculative concerns are not what EQ is about.

3 MR. MILLER: Go ahead, David.

4 WITNESS JONES: I am just appalled that I am being
5 drug through irrelevant issues that don't apply to
6 qualification of this component.

7 MR. MILLER: I think Mr. Wilson just gave us
8 something, but we're not exactly sure what.

9 JUDGE BOLLWERK: Let me try a question and see
10 where it leads. You've drawn the distinction between
11 problems that rise to the regulatory level and those that
12 are dealing in speculation. Am I correct in that -- drawing
13 that distinction?

14 WITNESS WILSON: Well, the distinction I'm trying
15 to draw is between satisfying regulatory criteria that are
16 set forth in documentation and attempting to postulate how
17 the seal might fail if it were tested or if it were
18 analyzed. That's the distinction that I'm trying to draw.

19 JUDGE BOLLWERK: What we're concerned here with is
20 a violation of the regulations that has been asserted by the
21 staff. Maybe you can then tell us what concerns that you've
22 identified make this equipment unqualified and, therefore,
23 not in compliance with the regulation.

24 WITNESS WILSON: The DOR guidelines indicate that
25 you must test for pressure temperature, steam. It states

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 that the test specimen must be identical to the plant
2 equipment. It allows analysis for other parameters, which,
3 incidentally, are not in issue because I have accepted that.

4 It requires documentation of those analyses. So
5 what we are looking at is two types of areas where analysis
6 is required to satisfy the DOR guidelines. One is where a
7 test itself differs from the plant LOCA conditions. The
8 other one is for what was tested in that test differs from
9 the plant specimens.

10 I looked at IEEE-323-1971 to provide some level of
11 guidance concerning the type of analysis that is required.
12 It talks about identifying premises, having calculations,
13 having data to be supported by the analysis.

14 When I looked at the tests that are provided now
15 for the licensee as its basis for qualification, there's two
16 more than there were during the inspection. This is one
17 confusion factor. The submergence test wasn't mentioned at
18 all during the inspection.

19 The applicability of the Raychem test of the hoot
20 over the cable was discussed very little. In the inspection
21 report, in the NOV, we attempted to address the type of
22 concern that was lacking in applying analysis to bridge the
23 gap between the December 1981 Bechtel test and the plant
24 conditions.

25 There was a test run in December of 1981. It did

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 not have steam; it did not have moisture; it did not have
2 chemical spray. I think the analysis that's been provided
3 to address the absence of those simply doesn't hold up.
4 We've heard, for example, that there was a Raychem test in
5 which a boot failed on a nipple.

6 It was determined in that test -- determined from
7 that test that the only way the boot could fail on a pipe
8 nipple in LOCA tests would be due to pressure due to the
9 absence of backing for the boot.

10 I simply don't believe we have an analysis
11 adequate to limit the differences between the test and the
12 plant equipment in that case. That's a test report that
13 isn't documented. We don't know what happened in it I
14 subsequently have been told.

15 The differences with the Raychem test on a cable
16 are substantial. I simply have seen the analyses to address
17 those differences. The bond of the Raychem adhesive to the
18 metal has not been addressed. We've heard about the
19 adhesive being good. We've heard about the metal being
20 good. We haven't heard about the bond.

21 The impact of the conduit compression adapter
22 bearing on the Raychem material, we haven't heard what that
23 does to the material. There is no indication of what it
24 might do.

25 JUDGE BOLLWERK: Is that a regulatory matter or is

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 that a speculative matter, as you've described it?

2 WITNESS WILSON: To me, it's a matter of analyzing
3 differences between the test specimen; namely, the boot on
4 the cable, and the plant equipment. It is, to me, a
5 regulatory concern. It's one of the differences.

6 JUDGE BOLLWERK: Can you give me any others?

7 WITNESS WILSON: It's not a speculative failure
8 mode. Well, we talked about the metal versus the cable. We
9 talked about the bonding. We talked about the backing. We
10 talked about that.

11 These are examples of the sort of differences that
12 exist. There may be more. In 1992, we started talking
13 about the pipe threads or the pipe nipple threads into the
14 limit switch. Our inspection did not attempt to
15 exhaustively list the kinds of differences that should
16 occur. The inspection was two years after the deadline.
17 Documentation was required.

18 The purpose of the inspection was to review the
19 documentation and then take advantage of the opportunity of
20 the parties being together to discuss any concerns that
21 arose.

22 In the absence of suitable documentation, that was
23 very difficult. Similarly, in the December 1981 Bechtel
24 test, there was no limit switch. The pressure and
25 temperature were there, but in a simulated mode, not in the

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 mode that steam would provide.

2 We didn't have electrical measurements to
3 determine what happened. I don't know what the acceptance
4 criteria could be for a test like that yet. Again, this is
5 the type of thing I think there should be some analysis for.

6 JUDGE BOLLWERK: Can you give me an example of
7 what you consider a speculative -- as you've described, the
8 difference -- something that's speculative as opposed to
9 regulatory.

10 WITNESS WILSON: Yes. When I was asked, for
11 example, to postulate moisture intrusion modes through the
12 seal into the limit switch, I could speculate as to how
13 moisture could enter. To me, that is not the concern. The
14 concern is to have the demonstration that moisture does not
15 enter when push comes to shove.

16 I think for probably any of the issues that are
17 listed here in the licensee's surrebuttal --

18 JUDGE BOLLWERK: On Pages 82 through 84?

19 WITNESS WILSON: Yes. I think probably for every
20 one of them, what we're doing is addressing a speculative
21 failure mode by opinion.

22 JUDGE BOLLWERK: So how those do or do not relate
23 to the regulatory violations we're concerned with here.

24 WITNESS WILSON: As examples of the types of
25 failure modes that could occur with the seal in a LOCA

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 environment. And the concern is if you don't test the seal
2 in the LOCA environment, then you have to address the
3 differences between what your tests do cover and what the
4 LOCA environment could cause.

5 JUDGE BOLLWERK: I guess I'm confused because it
6 sounds to me like the speculations are supporting the
7 regulatory violations, but maybe I'll just leave it at this
8 and we'll go on.

9 Mr. Miller?

10 MR. MILLER: All right. I'm going to try this.

11 BY MR. MILLER:

12 Q If -- well, no. Let me try it this way. Suppose
13 we wrote out the engineering judgment and analysis that has
14 been described throughout the testimony, both oral and
15 written in this hearing. If we did that, would you agree
16 that, in principle, it could qualify the item we've been
17 discussing?

18 A [Witness Wilson] Not unless there is a factual
19 content that I have not heard as yet.

20 Q We couldn't write anything about this
21 configuration that would satisfy you, then.

22 A [Witness Wilson] Not unless you introduce new
23 information in that I've heard to date.

24 Q All right. And we're going to do a slight change.
25 What you've told us is that we cannot qualify this

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 configuration unless we do a full-blown LOCA test.

2 A [Witness Wilson] No, I haven't told you that.

3 Q In principle, Mr. Wilson, can a reasonable EQ
4 engineer take the documents that Mr. Love testified we rely
5 on for qualification and write an analysis of his
6 engineering judgment that would satisfy the regulatory
7 requirement?

8 A [Witness Wilson] If the analysis only encompassed
9 engineering judgment, I would be very skeptical.

10 MR. MILLER: Mr. DiBenedetto, same question --
11 well, let me back up. I take it your position is that you
12 don't have to write anything else. The reasonable EQ
13 engineer can take those reports and reach the qualification
14 conclusions.

15 WITNESS DiBENEDETTO: Based on the criteria that
16 was in force in the 1970 to 1981 time period, that's
17 correct. In today's standards, more would have to be
18 written. I agree.

19 MR. MILLER: Fine.

20 BY MR. MILLER:

21 Q I want you to turn to Page 20 of your rebuttal
22 to my.

23 A [Witness Wilson] I'd like to throw in a comment,
24 by the way. I have no quarrel with what Mr. DiBenedetto
25 just said.

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 Q That the level of documentation expected now is
2 far more detailed than it was back before 1985.

3 A [Witness Wilson] No. He said 1981.

4 Q How about -- I'll ask you this. Is the level of
5 documentation expected now more detailed than back in --
6 November 30, 1985 and --

7 A [Witness Wilson] No, not in my opinion.

8 WITNESS DiBENEDETTO: Can I just add to that?

9 MR. MILLER: Yes.

10 WITNESS DiBENEDETTO: What I was alluding to
11 basically -- at the time period when this document was
12 prepared, and for all intents and purposes, Alabama Power
13 Company concluded that when they had finished preparing that
14 document, that piece of equipment was qualified and that was
15 the end of the issue. Unless something new came up, that
16 level of documentation would have sufficed for qualification
17 even in the 1985 timeframe, not in the 1992 timeframe.

18 MR. MILLER: All right.

19 BY MR. MILLER:

20 Q Mr. Wilson, one of your corrections referred to
21 the unspecified tubing length as an additional example of
22 assembly operations.

23 A [Witness Wilson] This was Page 20.

24 Q Page 20. Yes, sir.

25 A [Witness Wilson] Of the sur -- of the rebuttal.

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 Q Yes, sir. Drawing on your category of
2 speculative, is this an example of speculation as opposed to
3 a regulatory requirement.

4 A [Witness Wilson] The position of the bottom of
5 the tubing?

6 Q Yes, sir.

7 A [Witness Wilson] The drawing I was presented
8 during the inspection, as your surrebuttal pointed out, said
9 bottom of the tubing in the cavity. So when I stated
10 otherwise in my rebuttal, that was simply an incorrect
11 statement.

12 Q Well, okay.

13 A [Witness Wilson] The unspecified tubing length,
14 now, is one little example of the path that we've gone down
15 which is under the overall heading of controlling the design
16 in the plan: to be the same as the design that was tested.
17 It's just one very small example of that.

18 Q Is it an example of one of what you have described
19 as your speculations or is it an example of a regulatory
20 requirement?

21 A [Witness Wilson] There's a requirement in the DOR
22 guidelines that the plant equipment and the test specimen be
23 identical or the differences analyzed and the analysis
24 documented, Section 5.2.2.

25 Q Okay. All right. Let's see if we can get to the

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 end of this. Do you have any -- I won't ask it that way.
2 Let's try this. Have you done any investigatory work about
3 the bonding issue of the Raychem sleeve on metal that we
4 have not already heard about?

5 A [Witness Wilson] I contacted Raychem to ask them
6 about the bonding concern.

7 Q And to whom did you speak at Raychem?

8 A [Witness Wilson] When I called them, I talked to
9 John Hoffman, who is their Nuclear Marketing Manager. The
10 following week, I was called by Ken Baker, who is their
11 Product Manager.

12 Q And did Mr. Baker tell you that Raychem was --
13 would invalidate Alabama Power Company's test?

14 A [Witness Wilson] Basically, I think he and I
15 concluded two things. One was that they have no information
16 that, by itself, would invalidate your position on the seal.
17 The other conclusion we made was that they have no
18 information that would establish environmental qualification
19 of your seal.

20 Q He told you that qualifying the seal is not up to
21 them, is that true?

22 A [Witness Wilson] Correct.

23 Q All right. And you also said that Raychem, when
24 contacted by you, said they have no information that would
25 invalidate our position on bonding.

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 A [Witness Wilson] In fact, on overall
2 qualification of the seal, yes.

3 Q When did that occur?

4 A [Witness Wilson] I called them early this month.
5 They called me back last week.

6 Q Having gotten that piece of information from
7 Raychem, do you still contend today that the bonding problem
8 justifies the civil penalty that is at issue here?

9 MR. HOLLER: I object to that. Mr. Wilson is here
10 to testify to the technical aspects of the violation, not to
11 have the civil penalty --

12 MR. MILLER: Why don't I change the question
13 slightly.

14 BY MR. MILLER:

15 Q Justifies a violation of EQ requirements. That
16 the bonding problem justifies a violation of EQ
17 requirements.

18 A [Witness Wilson] If that were the only concern
19 that I, as the reviewer on the seal, had? If that were the
20 solitary concern?

21 Q Yes, sir.

22 A [Witness Wilson] I don't believe that it would be
23 my opinion that that would be a Severity Level 3 violation
24 by itself.

25 Q Would it be an EQ regulatory violation? Having

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 learned what you learned from Raychem last week, focusing on
2 bonding, can you tell us whether or not you still contend
3 that bonding problem is an EQ regulatory violation?

4 A [Witness Wilson] Yes. In the absence of the
5 demonstration of it, I would. It's critical to the function
6 of the seal.

7 Q And the reason you so contend on the bonding
8 problem is there has been no demonstration such as you've
9 described.

10 A [Witness Wilson] That's correct. Either a test
11 or a test supplemented by analysis to show that the bonding
12 would be present.

13 MR. MILLER: I'm going to show you what we've
14 marked for identification purposes as Alabama Power Company
15 Exhibit 129 and ask you to look at that, please, sir.

16 I will identify it for the record as a three-page
17 document, Page 1 being the fact sheet from Raychem to Mr.
18 DiBenedetto; Pages 2 and 3 being the results of a -- I'm
19 sorry -- documents from the Raychem telephone log reporting
20 on the conversation between Mr. Wilson and Mr. Baker.

21 I ask you to look at that, Mr. Wilson, and the
22 purpose of your examination is to tell us whether or not
23 this document accurately and fairly reports on the results
24 of your conversation.

25 JUDGE BOLLWERK: Let the record reflect that APCO

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 Exhibit 129 has been identified.

2 [APCO Exhibit No. 129 was
3 marked for identification.]

4 MR. MILLER: We have copies for the Board.

5 WITNESS WILSON: Yes. I think that's fair.

6 BY MR. MILLER:

7 Q Mr. Wilson, I'm sorry. I was distracted. Did you
8 say, yes, that does accurately depict the conversation?

9 A [Witness Wilson] Yes. I think that's fair.

10 MR. MILLER: Judge Bollwerk, could we have just a
11 few minutes? Could we have jus- a few minutes?

12 JUDGE BOLLWERK: Yes. Long enough for a five-
13 minute break?

14 MR. MILLER: Yes. Why don't we do that.

15 JUDGE BOLLWERK: Let's take a five-minute break
16 and be back in approximately five minutes.

17 [Recess.]

18 MR. MILLER: We have no further cross examination.

19 JUDGE BOLLWERK: You still wanted this marked as
20 Exhibit 129, then?

21 MR. MILLER: I'm sorry. We did have it marked, I
22 thought, for identification purposes as Exhibit 129.

23 JUDGE BOLLWERK: Right. But you had no other
24 questions on it, other than the one you asked him.

25 MR. MILLER: I think he said that does accurately

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 depict this conversation.

2 BY MR. MILLER:

3 Q Mr. Wilson, let's make sure that the record is
4 clear.

5 A [Witness Wilson] Yes. We discussed some other
6 things, but these are basically the conclusions that we
7 agreed to. Yes.

8 MR. MILLER: At this time, then, we would move the
9 admission of Alabama Power Company Exhibits 126, 127, 128
10 and 129.

11 MR. HOLLER: No objection.

12 JUDGE BOLLWERK: All right. Then the record will
13 reflect that Alabama Power Company Exhibits 125, 126, 127,
14 128 and 129 are received into evidence.

15 [APCO Exhibit Nos. 125 through
16 129, inclusive, were received
17 into evidence.]

18 JUDGE BOLLWERK: I think, Mr. Holler, if you have
19 additional cross examination for the APCO panel, why don't
20 you go -- I'm sorry. Do you have any redirect?

21 MR. HOLLER: Yes, I do.

22 JUDGE BOLLWERK: Redirect first. I apologize.

23 MR. HOLLER: If I may, just a few redirect.

24 REDIRECT EXAMINATION

25 BY MR. HOLLER:

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 793-3950

1 Q Mr. Wilson, let me stay on APCO-129, since that's
2 the most recent thing you've discussed. I'll ask you, on
3 Page 1 of the telephone conversation memo, under the section
4 entitled "Action, Raychem has no EQ data on breakouts over
5 pipe threads or failure of product; i.e., splitting" -- am I
6 reading this correctly -- "through the sharp edges during
7 type tests."

8 I would ask you, sir, in your opinion, having
9 spoken to Raychem on a number of occasions, what does that
10 statement say to you?

11 A [Witness Wilson] I think it says that they have
12 no information that would categorically refute a
13 demonstration of qualification by a stomer of this boot on
14 a metal pipe nipple. From the negative direction, it's
15 open-ended with regard to whether Raychem has that
16 demonstration of qualification or not. And that was why we
17 had another conclusion regarding qualification.

18 Q When you say "we," sir, meaning?

19 A [Witness Wilson] Ken Baker, of Raychem, and I.
20 Conclusion 2, it says -- I'm sorry. Conclusion 2 basically
21 said they cannot show environmental qualification.

22 Q Any other comments that you have with regard to
23 this telephone conversation that's been identified as APCO
24 Exhibit -- admitted into evidence as APCO Exhibit 129, sir?

25 A [Witness Wilson] No.

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 Q Mr. Wilson, in your testimony during cross
2 examination, several times you referred to "my standards."
3 I wonder if you could clarify for the Board what you meant
4 by that statement.

5 A [Witness Wilson] Yes. Mr. Miller's questions
6 were generally of the nature of, Mr. Wilson, what is your
7 standard for thus-and-so-on. In responding, I presented
8 what I believed to be the agency's position and not merely a
9 personal approach.

10 Q Finally, Mr. Wilson, let me ask you a question
11 that's been asked several times, but we've had a number --
12 an additional amount of testimony afterwards. So with that
13 in mind, I'll ask you at this point if you could succinctly
14 state for us what your concern is and, if possible,
15 distinguish that from what I believe you referred to as the
16 failure mechanisms that have been discussed.

17 A [Witness Wilson] My concern is that the licensee
18 has not satisfied the regulatory criteria for documenting
19 qualification of the Raychem/Chico seals. We've discussed a
20 number of possible failure mechanisms that could result from
21 that lack of demonstration.

22 MR. HOLLER: That's all I have for redirect, sir.

23 RE-CROSS EXAMINATION

24 BY MR. MILLER:

25 Q It's a document question, right, Mr. Wilson?

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 That's what we're here on, a document question.

2 A [Witness Wilson] I think not at this point, where
3 there's been four years to present a story. I think it's a
4 question of whether there is a story. There's been ample
5 opportunity to document what the story is.

6 Q All right. November 1987, it was a document
7 question. A piece of paper wasn't there.

8 A [Witness Wilson] No. Demonstration of
9 qualification wasn't there. The technical argument was not
10 there. The test data were not there.

11 MR. MILLER: Okay. Nothing else, Mr. Wilson.

12 JUDGE BOLLWERK: Is there anything further?

13 MR. MILLER: NO.

14 JUDGE BOLLWERK: All right. If you'd like, do
15 your cross examination now of the APCO Board and then we'll
16 have Board questions.

17 MR. HOLLER: Yes, sir.

18 CROSS EXAMINATION

19 BY MR. HOLLER:

20 Q Mr. Miller began this morning with a clean,
21 unplowed field, and I kind of look here -- there's a lot of
22 tractor marks, but let me see. I think there's still a few
23 questions just by way of clarification.

24 I will ask this of the APCO panel. Reference was
25 made in your testimony on Page 70 to the IEEE Standard 323-

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 1971, and I believe at least Mr. Sundergill, if not others,
2 have, at one point, referred to IEEE-323-1974.

3 Just so we're clear, does APCO agree that IEEE-
4 323-1971 is the standard of concern here with regard to the
5 discussion?

6 A [Witness Sundergill] Yes. That's the standard of
7 concern.

8 Q Let me direct your attention to your testimony at
9 Pages 96 to 97, and, in particular, your testimony regarding
10 Chico A. Is it fair -- I'm sorry. I'm particularly
11 referring to questions numbered 64 and 65.

12 I notice that, Mr. Love, I believe you point out
13 that the procedures call for withdrawing a certain amount of
14 Chico A, two to three ounces. That's correct?

15 A [Witness Love] Yes, as stated here.

16 Q And the procedure calls for injecting one-and-a-
17 half ounces into the pipe nipple.

18 A [Witness Love] That is correct, as stated here.

19 Q And then you also point out that if the installer
20 were to inject more than an ounce-and-a-half, it would spill
21 out. Is that correct? It would overflow the amount --

22 A [Witness Love] I don't believe I said that here,
23 but --

24 Q I'm sorry. I don't mean to put words in your
25 mouth, but is that --

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 A [Witness Love] I think what we were talking about
2 here is there was a -- Mr. Wilson, I believe, had raised a
3 question in his rebuttal testimony concerning no
4 instructions to direct the installer to perform a visual
5 inspection.

6 And what we were talking about here was why we
7 felt that visual inspection was self-evident by the
8 procedure itself and the fact that the installer had to be
9 looking at the injection process and there were instructions
10 to tell him not to overfill the nipple so that the Chico
11 would go into the switch housing.

12 Q Is it fair to say, though, that there were no
13 instructions that cautioned the installer about putting in -
14 - pardon me -- not under-filling the switch, of putting in
15 not enough Chico into the switch or into the assembly?

16 A [Witness Love] That's where the injection of one-
17 and-a-half ounces. The quantity was specified.

18 Q As no more than one-and-a-half ounces.

19 A [Witness Love] Well, you asked me about under-
20 filling.

21 Q That's correct, sir. I understand your testimony
22 that there was an instruction that no more than one-and-a-
23 half ounces be put in.

24 A [Witness Love] The basis for that is that one-
25 and-a-half ounces would provide an adequate fill.

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 Q I understand that, sir. My question to you is was
2 there a similar caution to make sure that at least one-and-
3 a-half ounces or no less than?

4 A [Witness Love] I believe it says that. I believe
5 the procedure says that.

6 Q I think I'm miscommunicating with you. I'll try
7 it once more. You were referring to the statement here, the
8 inclusive note specifying that it is important that no more
9 than one-and-a-half ounces of Chico is applied to each
10 switch and that no Chico finds its way to the switch
11 materials.

12 Is that correct, sir?

13 A [Witness Love] The implication is that one-and-
14 a-half ounces is the minimum quantity into the pipe nipple.

15 Q Is the minimum quantity, even though the statement
16 is no more than one-and-a-half.

17 A [Witness Love] The only reason for the no more
18 than statement was just to avoid overfilling the switch and
19 that -- so that -- overfilling the nipple so that no Chico
20 would go into the switch housing, and that was also a
21 cautionary note.

22 A [Witness Jones] Just to add. When this question
23 was raised by Mr. Wilson, in addition, we went back, as we
24 have testified in our surrebuttal, discussed this with the
25 electricians and they have verified and assured us that

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 301
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 after they inserted the Chico, they did a visual
2 verification that the Chico filled up the nipple up to the
3 level defined by the housing.

4 A [Witness Love] An. I would also like to say, I
5 don't have the whole procedure sitting here in front of me,
6 but I believe the Step 7 is the step that indicates
7 injecting one-and-a-half ounces, as I've stated in my
8 answer.

9 Q This is APCO Exhibit 104 that's been marked and
10 admitted into evidence here.

11 A [Witness Love] APCO Exhibit 104. I'm now looking
12 at it and Step 7 does, in fact, say inject one-and-a-half
13 ounces into the pipe nipple, then carefully withdraw the
14 tube.

15 Q Fair enough. So your testimony, then, that would
16 be the instruction that would ensure that it would be a
17 minimum of one-and-a-half ounces.

18 A [Witness Love] Of one-and-a-half ounces. That is
19 correct.

20 Q Let me go to Mr. Jones. Mr. Jones, you mentioned
21 that you spoke to the electricians very briefly. Can you
22 tell the Board how many electricians were involved in the
23 initial installation at Farley?

24 A [Witness Jones] I can't tell you the specific
25 number, but talking to the lead electrician that did the

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 installation and also went over to Region II in early 1988
2 with me, there was a very few number. Basically, one guy
3 that we discussed did all of the Unit 1 work and he and a
4 couple of other guys, in his term, did all the Unit 2 work,
5 the reason being they wanted to make sure that we were
6 consistent in our installation.

7 Q So it is your testimony that one -- one and two?

8 A [Witness Jones] Yes. A very few number.

9 Q And you spoke to the one electrician from that
10 very few number.

11 A [Witness Jones] Yes.

12 Q Okay. Do you recall how many assemblies, seal
13 assemblies were involved that were filled for the units, if
14 you know, sir, or if it came up in your conversation with
15 the electrician.

16 A [Witness Jones] I can give you another ballpark
17 number. In the range of, I believe, 75 per unit.

18 Q Do you recall, sir, if this was the number when
19 you discussed it with the one electrician?

20 A [Witness Jones] I didn't specifically ask how
21 many he installed specifically, but I related to you earlier
22 what our discussion was.

23 Q But you can tell us that at least for the ones,
24 however it may have been, that he installed, he related to
25 you that he would conduct this -- let me characterize it as

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 -- would take a visual look at it in the field, visually
2 verify that Chico filled up the nipple.

3 A [Witness Jones] Yes, sir.

4 Q Before I leave that, on Page 97 of Mr. Love's and
5 Mr. Jones' testimony, that first full paragraph, there's a
6 sentence at the end of it. This seems to be an allegation
7 motivated by something other than a genuine realistic
8 technical concern.

9 Are you with me where I'm at?

10 A [Witness Jones] Yes, sir.

11 Q And I just wanted to clarify something. You're
12 not suggesting to me that Mr. Wilson is alleging that
13 technicians didn't follow the procedure by this, are you?
14 I'm a little troubled, I guess, by what that statement
15 means.

16 A [Witness Jones] What we're saying here is that
17 this issue came up well as in -- did not come up until we
18 got well into this hearing proceeding, as I understand. It
19 was raised during the inspection. I don't know why it was
20 brought up. It wasn't a relevant issue at the time of the
21 inspection, as far as I knew.

22 Q And that's the intent of what that statement is to
23 meant to mean.

24 A [Witness Jones] Yes. Just another speculative
25 argument, not related to meeting the regulatory

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 requirements.

2 Q Okay. Let me pick up on a couple of other items.

3 WITNESS WILSON: May I comment before we leave
4 this item behind?

5 MR. HOLLER: Please do, sir.

6 WITNESS WILSON: The inspection report, on Page
7 41, the second item No. 1, says that drawing number umpty-
8 ump does not control a minimum quantity of Chico mixture.
9 It specifies injecting one-and-one-half ounces into the pipe
10 nipple and it cautions against using more than one-and-a-
11 half ounces to ensure against forcing the mixture into the
12 limit switch housing.

13 The point of the concern here was that first a
14 nominal quantity was specified without tolerance. There was
15 no minimum quantity specified; merely a nominal without
16 tolerance. Secondly, there was a caution against using too
17 much. I still don't concede that there is an implied visual
18 inspection requirement here, not to use too little.

19 There is no minimum quantity specified. There's
20 no caution not to use too little.

21 WITNESS JONES: I submit if this issue had been
22 raised during the inspection, we would have brought the
23 electrician to talk to Mr. Wilson, discuss this and about
24 how he visually inspected it.

25 When it came up in 19-whenever, not only myself,

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 but this lead electrician and his supervisor went to Region
2 II and discussed how we put these things together, because I
3 did not want to leave any room for interpretation between my
4 discussion and the NRC. I wanted them to hear it from the
5 electrician, and that's what we did.

6 So I don't understand why it keeps being brought
7 up.

8 WITNESS LOVE: I think another thing that we've
9 already talked about previously in these proceedings are
10 that the nature of the purpose of the Chico in the seal does
11 not make it such that we have to be measuring this to very,
12 very precise scientific graduations around one-and-a-half
13 ounces.

14 I mean, it just simply does not warrant that type
15 of a measurement. And I believe we've talked about that
16 previously.

17 WITNESS WILSON: I think the procedure speaks for
18 itself, regardless of what technicians testified to what
19 they may actually have done. With regard to being precise
20 and scientific, I agree this is not that type of an
21 installation.

22 I think the fact remains that the procedure
23 specifies no minimum quantity and it does specify a caution
24 against using too much.

25 WITNESS LOVE: I will simply say --

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 WITNESS WILSON: And the concern again was raised
2 in the inspection report, not yesterday.

3 MR. HOLLER: Why don't we move on and let me move
4 to a different area. Just a few questions to tidy up on the
5 compression adapter. I refer you gentlemen to your
6 testimony on Page 105.

7 BY MR. HOLLER:

8 Q In particular, Question 72 and your answer, Mr.
9 Love, particularly your second paragraph of your answer.

10 A [Witness Love] This is Question 72.

11 Q Yes, sir. Is it fair to say that the -- in your
12 testimony, you testified that the compression adapter is not
13 part of the seal and it is not intended to serve any sealing
14 function, is that correct?

15 A [Witness Love] That is correct.

16 Q Does it provide any moisture barrier?

17 A [Witness Love] No, it does not.

18 Q During the testimony, I believe you, as well as
19 Mr. Sundergill and, before, Mr. Jones had referred to a
20 January 1988 letter, Staff Exhibit 47. This is the January
21 8, 1988 letter. I don't know if you have that there.

22 A [Witness Jones] What staff exhibit is that?

23 Q Staff Exhibit 47.

24 A [Witness Jones] I think it's in this book.

25 Q If all of you gentlemen have that, in particular,

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 I'm referring to what would be the Attachmen' 1 to that
2 letter. Let me strike that and ask, first of all, is that
3 the letter that you have made reference to before as
4 describing the seal and answers regarding the seal? Start
5 with Mr. Jones.

6 A [Witness Jones] You're talking about the --

7 Q January 8, 1988 letter to Mr. Varelli from Mr. R.
8 Keith McDonald.

9 A [Witness Jones] Yes. This letter provides our
10 argument on ceiling integrity of the Raychem/Chico
11 configuration, that's correct.

12 Q Okay.

13 A [Witness Jones] As we understood the issue at the
14 exit meeting. This letter tried to address that concern.

15 Q Okay. Now I direct your attention to Attachment
16 1. In particular, on Page 2 of Attachment 1, the discussion
17 begins under Roman II, FNP Configuration.

18 A [Witness Jones] Yes.

19 Q I'll ask you to read the third sentence under
20 Section II that begins with "To provide additional."

21 A [Witness Sundergill] To provide additional
22 assurance that moisture will not enter the limit switch,
23 three additional barriers have been applied to the FNP
24 configuration." Do you want me to keep on?

25 Q Yes. Just continue with what those three

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 additional ones are.

2 A [Witness Sundergill] They are, one, Raychem
3 breakout boot, Part No. 502A823-52/144; Item 2, keeper
4 sleeve (Raychem); Item 3, compression adapter clamp.

5 Q Am I correct that that's the same compression
6 adapter clamp as the compression adapter that's referred to
7 in Mr. -- I'll ask Mr. Love -- in Mr. Love's testimony?

8 A [Witness Love] This is referring to the complete
9 assembly. May I have a minute to read this?

10 Q Surely.

11 A [Witness Love] We've had We've had a chance to
12 look at this. If I might, these particular words were
13 prepared by Mr. Sundergill, if I could let him explain
14 those. Then I'll direct any additional comments back to my
15 testimony that you have on my testimony in relation to this
16 document.

17 Q That's fine. The question before you is are we
18 talking about the same compression and adapter.

19 A [Witness Love] Yes. This is the configuration of
20 the assembly. That is correct.

21 Q So then I'll ask Mr. Love -- pardon me -- Mr.
22 Sundergill, when you put these words down in January of
23 1988, was your intention to convey that the compression
24 adapter clamp provided part of the moisture seal or was at
25 least an additional barrier applied to the Chico/Raychem -

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 -

2 A [Witness Sundergill] As we've stated here, this
3 is an additional barrier. It's another conservatism that we
4 haven't discussed in our conversation. The
5 configuration at Farley has the Raychem boot, as shown in a
6 cutaway example -- I don't have the example exhibit number -
7 - it has that configuration. Then on top of it is what
8 Raychem calls a keeper sleeve, a straight cylindrical piece
9 of heat shrink material which is put over top of the entire
10 assembly. That's Item No. 2 that's shown here on Page 2 of
11 the attachment to Staff Exhibit 47.

12 Over top of that keeper sleeve is a compression
13 clamp assembly which clamps around the keeper sleeve so that
14 flex conduit can go into it. By virtue of this
15 configuration, spray and any forms of moisture are
16 significantly cut down from impacting the Raychem boot
17 itself.

18 For the purpose of this discussion, to try to
19 simplify things, we haven't even talked about this
20 additional margin of conservatism. But in the Raychem test
21 that was done that we talked about earlier today with the 12
22 pipe failures or the 12 pipe specimens, this adapter wasn't
23 there.

24 So we tried to limit our discussion comparing one
25 configuration to another. Our configuration at Farley has

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 additional barriers, and that's what we have meant in this
2 January 1988 letter, additional barriers above and beyond
3 what is absolutely required.

4 Q Then I'll ask Mr. Love should the -- was it
5 unreasonable for Mr. Wilson to question whether or not the
6 qualification was incomplete because the compression adapter
7 adopted a specific number. Is that not part of the seal?

8 A [Witness Love] No. What we're trying to contrast
9 here is in terms of the test reports that we've discussed
10 earlier, the barrier to the moisture is the cable breakout
11 boot over the nipple. That is the qualified barrier to the
12 moisture intrusion into the switch provided by the Chico
13 backing.

14 What Mr. Sundergill is referring to is by the
15 nature of the design, there are other aspects of it that one
16 could take credit for for enhancing that barrier. The
17 clamp, however, is not essential to the primary barrier,
18 which is the cable breakout boot.

19 Q My question to Mr. Sundergill, then, is it
20 unreasonable that the NRC would not have read this letter on
21 January 8, 1988 and thought that you were taking advantage
22 of that additional moisture barrier?

23 A [Witness Sundergill] Well, we certainly are
24 taking advantage of it to the extent that the testing that
25 was done in the three tests that we've talked about exposed

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 the conduit seal directly to the environment, and we are, in
2 our installation at Farley, not exposing it directly to the
3 environment. So there's an added measure of conservatism
4 there.

5 That's why I would refer to this as additional
6 barriers.

7 Q All right. Now let me go over to Page 106. I
8 guess what I'm trying to get at, sir, is whether or not you
9 tested it with or without.

10 A [Witness Love] In which test?

11 Q Let's go back and see what's been identified as
12 Staff Exhibit 39, one of the tests relied on, and that would
13 be the Raychem test on cable.

14 Am I correct that there was not a compression
15 adapter in that --

16 A [Witness Love] In the Raychem test, there was no
17 compression adapter. That is correct.

18 Q Let me go down on the December 1981 Bechtel test.
19 Was there a compression adapter?

20 A [Witness Love] Yes, there was.

21 Q But now the Bechtel test in 1981, which has been
22 identified as Staff Exhibit 33, had an absence of steam. Is
23 that correct?

24 A [Witness Love] The --

25 Q It was only a --

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 A [Witness Love] As we testified to earlier, the
2 December 1981 test was a pressure/temperature test. That is
3 correct.

4 Q One last question before I leave. It's fair
5 enough to say, then, that with the compression adapter, the
6 seal has not been tested for one of the -- what has been
7 described as the three primary LOCA conditions --
8 temperature, pressure and steam.

9 A [Witness Love] I would like to make a comment on
10 that.

11 Q Please.

12 A [Witness Love] In the cable configuration, by the
13 nature of the breakout boot over the cable, the end of the
14 portion of the Raychem boot where the failure was postulated
15 to occur or did occur in the preliminary Raychem testing,
16 that portion of the Raychem boot would have been exposed to
17 all of the conditions of chemical spray, pressure,
18 temperature, complete LOCA testing.

19 In our December 1981 test, that portion of the
20 boot was also exposed to pressure, temperature, the
21 mechanism which was demonstrated to have caused the failure.

22 Q Let me ask this. With a compression adapter in
23 place, is it possible to see all of the boot?

24 A [Witness Love] I'm sorry?

25 Q With the compression adapter in place --

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 A [Witness Love] I believe by looking at it, you
2 can see that the compression adapter does not enclose the -
3 -it only comes in contact with the sleeve at the bottom and
4 towards the switch end of the nipple. It is open basically
5 to the environment other than that from the end there where
6 Dick is pointing.

7 Q Okay. Open to the environment. But can one see -
8 - physically, if one were to look for flaws or cuts or nicks
9 on the boot, could one see it with the compression adapter
10 in place?

11 A [Witness Love] If a cut or nick were there, it
12 would be under the portion where the clamp attaches to --
13 well, actually further back. If you go back to the -- that
14 way. Back one more. There you go. That is the only area
15 where the clamp comes in contact with the keeper sleeve. So
16 that would be the -- okay.

17 This area is the only area where the clamp comes
18 in contact with the Raychem products, at this point right
19 here, and this is the keeper sleeve. So it would come in
20 contact with the keeper sleeve and be compressing the keeper
21 sleeve to the nipple.

22 Again, I'm going to say if there were -- and I
23 observed no such conditions in any of our installed
24 applications. But if there were to be a nick that would
25 result from this, it would be on the keeper sleeve in this

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 area right here, not on the boot which is under the keeper
2 sleeve, which is in this area.

3 Does that answer the question?

4 Q I think. What I was getting at is that the
5 compression adapter does cover a portion of the boot,
6 though. Is that not true?

7 A [Witness Love] Yes. But if you -- not the boot.
8 The Raychem boot is covered by the keeper sleeve. That
9 keeper sleeve is up over the nipple. This compression
10 fitting has one point of contact with the keeper sleeve,
11 compressing it against the nipple.

12 MR. HOLLER: Okay. Let me ask Mr. Wilson, who is
13 much more familiar with it, if he has any comment on that.

14 WITNESS WILSON: Back to a two-part comment. I'll
15 try to keep this short.

16 JUDGE BOLLWERK: For the record, this is all
17 referring to APCO Exhibit 103.

18 WITNESS LOVE: I'm referring to APCO Exhibit 103,
19 that's correct.

20 WITNESS WILSON: I'm back to wanting to say the
21 regulation is satisfied. Section 5.2.6 of the DOR
22 guidelines, under the heading "Installation Interfaces,"
23 says the equipment mounting and electrical or mechanical
24 seals used during the type test should be representative of
25 the actual installation for the tests to be considered

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1642 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 conclusive.

2 Beginning with the Raychem/Wyle type test of the
3 cable, it didn't have any compression adapter. So reliance
4 on that test with respect to the compression adapter
5 requires some analysis.

6 With respect to the Bechtel 1981 test of the
7 design, it was only pressure and temperature, as we've
8 discussed. I think the analysis of the impact of other
9 environmental parameters on the adapter needs to be
10 considered.

11 That's the first part of my comment. The second
12 part, this concern about the adapter not being specified,
13 again, it's in the inspection report at Page 42. In fact,
14 it pointed out conflicting specifications for adapters in
15 different documents that I saw.

16 On Page 40, the inspection report indicated that
17 this adapter must be considered a negative influence on the
18 integrity of the seal until shown otherwise.

19 The manner in which the adapter bears on the
20 Raychem sleeve and the importance of that Raychem sleeve in
21 the functioning of the seal, in my mind is a big question
22 mark. It becomes worse.

23 When I look at the surrebuttal testimony, at the
24 bottom of Page 105, and read that in the field, several
25 different manufacturers' clamps were used on these limit

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 switches to attach the flexible conduit, this is bringing in
2 elements of design control and analysis the differences
3 between plant equipment and tests that were performed.

4 That's the end of my comment.

5 WITNESS LOVE: Let me just ask a question of the
6 Board. I believe that we have addressed all of these issues
7 before. If the Board will like, I will -- or if they have a
8 specific question, I will address that specific question,
9 however you want to do this.

10 But we have addressed all of these issues before.

11 JUDGE BOLLWERK: We don't have anything. If you
12 feel that you've adequately said what you need to say --

13 WITNESS LOVE: In our written testimony.

14 JUDGE BOLLWERK: All right. We'll leave it at
15 that, then.

16 BY MR. HOLLER:

17 Q Let me move on to another compression issue, but
18 not the compression fitting. I'm referring to the testimony
19 on Page 101 -- actually, it begins on Page 100. It's the
20 answer to Question No. 69 regarding compression of the Chico
21 compound.

22 A [Witness Love] I'm sorry. What page are you on?

23 Q Ninety-nine is where your answer began, sir. It
24 actually was on Page 101 where you discuss -- the first full
25 paragraph begins about the middle of that page and making

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 reference to Mr. Wilson relying on the Southwest Institute
2 testing of the explosion-proof fittings, the idea that
3 compression is necessary.

4 A [Witness Love] Okay.

5 Q Maybe I'll say this before -- refresh yourself, of
6 course. But I'm asking, sir, first of all, at this point,
7 is Alabama Power Company offering the Southwest Institute
8 tests for other than radiation testing of the Chico
9 compound?

10 A [Witness Love] No, sir.

11 Q Then I withdraw -- well. That's fine, then. If
12 that portion of the test is -- I'll defer to Mr. Wilson if
13 he has any comment on that.

14 WITNESS WILSON: That was my impression that the
15 only reliance on the Southwest Research Institute test
16 report was for radiation. I'd like to comment on the
17 concerns just a bit.

18 I could again succinctly try to clarify something
19 that we addressed earlier in this regard. We're talking
20 about whether the Chico cement supplies adequate backing to
21 overcome the concern that was raised by the undocumented
22 Raychem test initially, where a boot failed over a pipe
23 nipple.

24 In that case, the LOCA test -- let me call it A -
25 -produced an effect, which I will call B; namely, rupture of

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 the boot. Bechtel then performed another test, which I'll
2 call C, a December 1981 pressure/temperature test which
3 produced the same effect B.

4 I don't believe this establishes that B equals A.
5 Two things that produce the same result are not necessarily
6 themselves equal.

7 I bring that up in this regard because I'm not
8 convinced that --

9 JUDGE MORRIS: A technicality, Mr. Wilson. I
10 think you meant C equals A.

11 WITNESS WILSON: Thank you, Judge Morris. You're
12 keeping me honest. Yes, I did. The reason I bring it up
13 here is I'm not convinced that the December 1981 test
14 adequately challenged the ability of the Chico cement mass
15 to remain in place and provide adequate backing during an
16 actual LOCA.

17 It's one more area where we don't have the
18 evidence. Specifically, there is no evidence that I've seen
19 that shows that Chico cement will bond to the steel nipple.

20 WITNESS LOVE: I think we've already addressed
21 this, but I'll be glad to comment on it, if you'd like.

22 JUDGE BOLLWERK: Again, it's up to you. If you
23 think that what you've said is sufficient, then --

24 WITNESS LOVE: I think that what we've said is
25 sufficient, unless you have a question.

ANIL RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 MR. HOLLER: If I may have just two minutes.

2 [Pause.]

3 MR. HOLLER: I don't want to go over ground we've
4 already gone over on the test, but I do have one question.
5 That's, again, referring to what's been identified as Staff
6 Exhibit 33, the 1981 Bechtel test.

7 WITNESS JONES: We're there.

8 MR. HOLLER: Let me refer you to Bates No. 005547.

9 WITNESS LOVE: I'm there.

10 BY MR. HOLLER:

11 Q If you would, sir, under Background Roman II, if
12 you would read for me the first sentence.

13 A [Witness Love] On Background II?

14 Q Yes, sir.

15 A [Witness Love] Okay. On Bates 005547.

16 Q Correct.

17 A [Witness Love] "Information tests conducted by
18 Raychem on a similar, but not identical configuration of the
19 seal suggest a possible failure mode due to prolonged
20 elevated temperature with a subsequent application of
21 pressure."

22 Q Okay.

23 A [Witness Love] Do you want me to continue to
24 read

25 Q No, sir. That's fine. I mean, please feel free,

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 as much as you'd like, but that's what I --

2 A [Witness Love] Although the Raychem --

3 Q If you want to.

4 A [Witness Love] I will. I'll read the whole
5 sentence if -- I mean, the rest of the sentence. "Although
6 the Raychem breakout is fully environmentally qualified, the
7 configuration employed by FNP is somewhat different than the
8 qualification configuration. This test will demonstrate the
9 adequacy of the FNP configuration."

10 Q Earlier, you testified that your analysis to the
11 test that was not -- has not been admitted as -- this is the
12 Raychem test on the nipple that has not been admitted as an
13 exhibit here, was included in APCO-33. Is that correct,
14 sir?

15 A [Witness Love] It's referenced in this exhibit,
16 as I've just read. Yes.

17 Q Yes, sir. My question to you is is this the
18 extent of your analysis of that other test or am I missing
19 something else?

20 A [Witness Love] I think if you go back and read
21 the whole report, starting with the introduction, I believe
22 that -- let me go to Paragraph 4 of the introduction on Page
23 1, which is Bates 005530.

24 Q 00553 --

25 A [Witness Love] I believe that's it. It's

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 handwritten into my copy, 005530. I believe that's the
2 Bates number.

3 A [Witness Jones] Three-four.

4 A [Witness Love] It may be 34. No, 34 is the first
5 page. It's 35 then, excuse me. Yes, it's 35. Excuse me.
6 It's handwritten into my copy.

7 Q I'm with you, if everyone else is. Yes, sir.
8 Paragraph 4.

9 A [Witness Love] Well, I'll skip over the -- I
10 mean, I can read the whole introduction, if you'd like.

11 Q No. Just the point of where --

12 A [Witness Love] The failure mode identified by
13 Raychem occurred when the seal was at elevated temperature
14 and pressure. Because of the elevated temperature in excess
15 of 300 degrees Fahrenheit, the heat shrink material
16 undergoes a phase change wherein the mechanical strength is
17 reduced.

18 In addition, the adhesive becomes fluid and starts
19 to flow. As a result, the unrestrained conductors of the
20 Raychem test specimen were forced to the breakout due to the
21 pressure. In some cases, the breakout legs were inverted.
22 Also, the seal boundary was breached due to the over-
23 stressing of breakout material.

24 After being informed of the matter, Alabama Power
25 Company requested that tests be performed to establish the

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 adequacy of the Farley configuration.

2 Q Again, my question to you is that --

3 A [Witness Love] This whole -- let me just explain
4 it this way. This complete document, Staff Exhibit 33, is
5 it. That is what explains the relationship to the Raychem
6 problem which was experienced in the informal testing and it
7 makes the coupling to the original cable qualification
8 report, which we've already talked about earlier.

9 So this is a part of the composite of all the test
10 reports.

11 Q I understand that, sir. But I want to be
12 absolutely clear that we're aware of those parts in Staff
13 Exhibit 33 that form your analysis of this unidentified
14 Raychem test. So if there are any other places in there,
15 please identify them for us now.

16 A [Witness Love] You're going to have to give me a
17 minute.

18 Q Yes, sir. Please do.

19 A [Witness Love] May I just ask for a
20 clarification? Are you referring to the links to the
21 original test that we are taking credit for --

22 Q No, sir.

23 A [Witness Love] -- or just regarding the anomaly.

24 Q Regarding the anomaly, yes, sir.

25 A [Witness Love] May I start again with the Bates

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 page?

2 Q Yes, sir. Just so we're clear, you're going to
3 identify for us those portions of Staff Exhibit 33 that
4 constitute your analysis of the anomaly in the --

5 A [Witness Love] Well, I don't want to say
6 constitutes the analysis. I want to say constitutes the
7 link. I thought you were asking for reference to or a link
8 to the anomaly or the failure that Raychem had.

9 Q Just so we're clear, I think the earlier testimony
10 was -- I had asked if I were to -- any analysis or any
11 information I had or wanted to review would be in APCO-33.

12 A [Witness Love] I'm stating, though, from the
13 standpoint of an analysis or information dealing with the
14 total issue as it relates to this informal failure, then I
15 would contend that that is the intent of Staff Exhibit 33.
16 So you have to look at it in its entirety.

17 Q Okay. I just want to make sure, then, perhaps,
18 then, if you want to refer to link parts, I want to see
19 those parts that I would use if I were to go to the
20 information or the data, the assumptions that I would apply
21 per IEEE-323-1971 in applying this analysis.

22 I don't mean to confuse you with the question.

23 A [Witness Love] I think you have. You've asked me
24 a different question now, I believe.

25 Q Let's make that the question, then. What I'm

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 looking for is the information that would be in here that,
2 as an engineer, you would to into to look if you were to
3 come upon this and try to determine the qualification of the
4 seal using this as a basis, and, in particular, with
5 reference to the anomaly in the Raychem test.

6 A [Witness Love] I would start with the
7 introduction. I would say all of the introduction is
8 applicable to that.

9 Q Okay.

10 A [Witness Love] I would say the test philosophy is
11 applicable to that. I would say that the test procedure and
12 results and conclusions are all applicable to that criteria.

13 Q Okay, sir. Again, so we're absolutely clear, I'm
14 looking for things that -- the data used to support the
15 qualification of the equipment by analysis. I'm just
16 reading from what's been identified as APCO Exhibit 37, the
17 IEEE-323-1971 standard, and, in particular, under 5.4
18 Analysis. I'm just looking for that information.

19 A [Witness Love] What I have defined, I believe, is
20 the answer for that.

21 JUDGE BOLLWERK: Let me just ask one question.
22 The reference of 005539, is that report referenced there?

23 WITNESS LOVE: It's referenced by Item No. 3, if I
24 understand your question correctly.

25 JUDGE BOLLWERK: That Reference 3 is --

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 WITNESS LOVE: Is EDR-5033.

2 JUDGE BOLLWERK: -- the report that is not in
3 evidence.

4 WITNESS LOVE: That is correct. This is the Wyle
5 report. Hold on a second. I didn't understand your
6 question. Repeat it.

7 JUDGE BOLLWERK: The report that has not been --
8 we talked about earlier -- has not been received in evidence
9 here and that APCO is not relying on, is that in this
10 reference?

11 WITNESS LOVE: No, it is not.

12 WITNESS SUNDERGILL: To the best of our knowledge,
13 Raychem did not prepare a report on that. They did some
14 testing. They had a failure during the testing. They
15 informed us about it. If they've done a test, they haven't
16 prepared a test report on it and they haven't informed us.

17 JUDGE BOLLWERK: All right.

18 BY MR. HOLLER:

19 Q Not to belabor it, sir. Specifically, with regard
20 to failure mode, you directed me to all the introduction. I
21 would ask you is there anything else besides that fourth
22 paragraph that you initially identified with regard to
23 failure modes?

24 A [Witness Love] The third paragraph starts that
25 discussion. Yes. It's started by the third paragraph.

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 Q Okay.

2 [Witness Love] And you've already previously
3 identified the discussion on the test procedure, which
4 alluded to the --

5 Q So that would form the analysis for the failure
6 mode. It would be those three.

7 A [Witness Love] Not the analysis to the failure
8 mode. The reference to the informal document that
9 identified or the informal testing that -- not document --
10 the reference to the informal testing that pointed out the
11 failure mode would be those paragraphs.

12 Q Yes, sir. And that's the information I would use,
13 then.

14 A [Witness Love] From here, to understand that
15 Raychem had such a failure, that would be the information
16 that you would get, yes.

17 MR. HOLLER: Mr. Wilson?

18 WITNESS WILSON: If I could ask a question. Are
19 those two paragraphs in the analyses justifying the December
20 1981 test on the temperature and pressure? Is that the
21 analysis behind that test simplification?

22 WITNESS LOVE: The 1981 report which we were
23 talking about here, Staff Exhibit 33, is the basis for the
24 engineering judgment for that decision, yes, as it exists in
25 APCO files.

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 MR. HOLLER: We have no further questions on cross
2 examination.

3 JUDGE BOLLWERK: Any redirect?

4 REDIRECT EXAMINATION

5 BY MR. MILLER:

6 Q That, plus the fact that you recreated the
7 failure.

8 A [Witness Love] That's discussed here. That's a
9 part of this whole report that we're talking about.

10 RECROSS EXAMINATION

11 BY MR. HOLLER:

12 Q But just to be clear, sir, your recreation of the
13 failure was in a test with conditions other than the
14 conditions in the original test. No steam, is that correct?

15 A [Witness Love] We've already testified that the
16 pressure, temperature -- we concluded from discussions with
17 Raychem that the mechanism which caused the failure, which
18 is discussed here as a pressure/temperature effect, and that
19 was what was executed in this test, and it was demonstrated
20 and it was solved.

21 MR. HOLLER: Thank you.

22 JUDGE BOLLWERK: Anything else?

23 MR. MILLER: No, sir.

24 JUDGE BOLLWERK: Judge Carpenter, any questions?

25 JUDGE CARPENTER: No.

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 JUDGE BOLLWERK: Judge Morris?

2 BOARD EXAMINATION

3 JUDGE MORRIS: It's late in the day and I hate to
4 go out on thin ice again, but I would like to try to be
5 helpful to you, Mr. Wilson, to be helpful to Mr. Miller, to
6 understand what he's been talking to you about for half the
7 day of what it would take, back in 1967, to qualify a piece
8 of electrical equipment, if the equipment tested was not the
9 same as that in the plant or if the conditions under which
10 it was tested were not the same as the LOCA environment, for
11 example.

12 It's my understanding that you would like to see a
13 systematic thorough evaluation of any differences in the
14 environment or in the component itself, and, after
15 identification of those differences, a thorough evaluation
16 of the significance of those differences in terms of
17 qualification under the rules, the standards, or the
18 performance of the component in the accident environment, no
19 matter whether these judgments were beneficial or
20 detrimental.

21 And if they were judgmental, even though simple
22 and in common sense observations, some documentation to that
23 effect would be present.

24 Have I characterized it correctly so far?

25 WITNESS WILSON: In 1987?

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 JUDGE MORRIS: I'm sorry. Yes. I meant 1987, at
2 the time of the inspection.

3 WITNESS WILSON: Yes. I think that would be the
4 ultimate. I don't believe that we would go full bore with
5 regard to identifying every nitpicking difference, but we
6 would certainly not go full bore in the other direction
7 saying that nothing but opinions is needed, to say that
8 whatever differences there are, they don't matter, it's
9 qualified.

10 The basis is certainly the DOR guidelines and what
11 it calls for. We normally, in our inspections, give
12 considerable leeway to people with regard to things that
13 were not documented, provided that the story was available,
14 the information existed somewhere.

15 JUDGE MORRIS: Even through oral discussion --

16 WITNESS WILSON: Absolutely.

17 JUDGE MORRIS: -- between the licensee and the
18 inspector.

19 WITNESS WILSON: I can recall an inspection
20 shortly after Farley where I pointed out to a licensee the
21 existence of a test report that he didn't know about that
22 qualified something one of our other inspectors was pursuing
23 a violation on.

24 JUDGE MORRIS: I don't want to go any further, Mr.
25 Miller, but I hope that's been helpful.

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 MR. MILLER: Thank you, sir.

2 RECROSS EXAMINATION

3 BY MR. MILLER:

4 Q Is visual examination, is that something that we
5 can use? Can we, for example, look at Exhibit 102 and say
6 this Chico is bonded to the pipe nipple? Is that something
7 we're entitled to do?

8 A [Witness Wilson] Has the specimen been exposed to
9 the LOCA conditions?

10 Q That's all right.

11 A [Witness Wilson] I hate to answer a question of
12 a question, but I think I communicated to you.

13 MR. MILLER: It's late in the day, Mr. Wilson.
14 I'm sorry, sir. I didn't mean to interfere.

15 JUDGE BOLLWERK: Anything else?

16 JUDGE MORRIS: No.

17 JUDGE BOLLWERK: I'm going to venture one
18 question, I think. Mr. Miller started to do this in his
19 cross examination and it's something that I want to agree we
20 can get clear in the record.

21 For Staff Exhibit 12, which is the inspection
22 report, it was my understanding that you indicated that you
23 were the drafter of Pages -- at least Pages 38 through, I
24 believe, 44, which deal with the Chico Seals Package 29-G.

25 WITNESS WILSON: Yes.

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 JUDGE BOLLWERK: All right. And this lists a
2 number, I guess, of problems or questions about the Chico
3 seals. This is a contemporaneous, I take it, representation
4 of what your concerns were at the time of the inspection.

5 WITNESS WILSON: During or shortly after the
6 inspection.

7 JUDGE BOLLWERK: Well, let's take it shortly
8 after. Since this was drafted after, that would be correct.
9 All right. What about during the inspection?

10 WITNESS WILSON: During the inspection, I think
11 the concerns in the report were not fully developed. We've
12 indicated that the review of this matter didn't begin until
13 probably Wednesday of the inspection and the review was
14 pretty nearly over by the close of business Thursday.

15 In fact, the last thing Thursday was a meeting
16 with Westinghouse people Thursday evening. So I think it's
17 correct -- it's accurate to say that not all of these
18 concerns were fully developed during that inspection.

19 The ones that were not were based on material that
20 I took home from the inspection and used to prepare the
21 report.

22 [Judges conferring off the record.]

23 JUDGE BOLLWERK: That's my next question. The
24 ones that weren't fully developed, then, were not
25 communicated to Alabama Power Company until the inspection

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 report, then.

2 WITNESS WILSON: I think it's fair to say there
3 were some like that, yes. I think the general nature of the
4 concern, though, was expressed during the inspection. The
5 three areas in which these concerns are grouped, the
6 similarity and design control, the nature of the December
7 1981 test and the data taken during the 1981 test, all three
8 of those were work product during the inspection.

9 JUDGE BOLLWERK: If it's possible, could you take
10 a quick look at the pages here and tell us which ones you
11 feel were not fully developed with APCO? We're trying to
12 understand what was placed in front of APCO at the time of
13 the inspection and what was not.

14 WITNESS WILSON: I'm on Page 40, in the middle, a
15 good starting point.

16 JUDGE BOLLWERK: Page 38, I think, is where it
17 actually starts, if I'm reading it correctly.

18 WITNESS WILSON: Okay. What begins on Page 38 is
19 a detailed description of what I saw because I felt it
20 appropriate to document that in the report. There's not a
21 clearly documented file available. So I took the burden on
22 myself to document what I saw. So it's primarily, I think,
23 a summary of what I saw up until Page 40.

24 JUDGE BOLLWERK: All right.

25 WITNESS WILSON: Believe it or not, I was trying

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 to help us along a little bit at that point. Now, on Page
2 40, the concerns about steam, moisture, chemical spray, the
3 initial thermal transient, and, at the top of Page 41,
4 relevance of the report to the Target Rock files, I would
5 feel confident all of those points were at least mentioned
6 during the inspection.

7 JUDGE BOLLWERK: So that's A through D, then.

8 WITNESS WILSON: Yes.

9 JUDGE BOLLWERK: All right. By the way, you might
10 want to be looking at this if you have any response to it.

11 WITNESS JONES: Which exhibit is this?

12 JUDGE BOLLWERK: It's Staff Exhibit No. 12,
13 starting on Page 40. So then your statement is that in some
14 way or another, A through D were all expressed to Alabama
15 Power Company.

16 WITNESS WILSON: Yes. I'm quite confident of
17 that.

18 [Pause.]

19 MR. HOLLER: If I may, let me ask if Mr. Wilson is
20 waiting for the Board or the Board is waiting for Mr.
21 Wilson?

22 JUDGE BOLLWERK: I'm sorry. Are you still
23 reviewing the document?

24 WITNESS WILSON: No. I was waiting for the --

25 JUDGE BOLLWERK: I'm sorry. Okay. On Page 41,

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 then, Nos. 1 and 2, were those expressed to Alabama Power
2 Company or not?

3 WITNESS WILSON: Yes. Perhaps not in the exact
4 detail presented here. I think in the earlier ones,
5 probably not all of the details were presented, but the
6 concerns were. And these, again, related to the data taken
7 during the test.

8 JUDGE BOLLWERK: All right. Then as to 1, 2 and 3
9 at the bottom of the page and going onto 4 on the next page.

10 WITNESS WILSON: With respect to all four of
11 those, I simply do not remember if we discussed them or, if
12 we did, to what detail. They are all the type of things
13 that I could have developed after the inspection with
14 information that I took home with me.

15 And I simply don't recall whether we discussed
16 them during the inspection. The general area was raised, is
17 this the test specimen like the plant equipment, please get
18 me the plant installation drawings so that we can look into
19 that, but I'm blank as to what discussion we may have had in
20 that area.

21 And I will concede that all four of these points
22 could have been generated after the inspection, possibly.

23 JUDGE BOLLWERK: Does Alabama Power have any
24 comments on the items -- any of the items we talked about in
25 terms of whether they were identified to you during the

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 inspection?

2 WITNESS JONES: Yes, sir. I'd like to respond. I
3 must admit that Mr. Wilson kept me very busy answering a lot
4 of questions during the inspection.

5 But as I understand, as documented in Licensee's
6 Exhibit No. 61, it was Alabama Power Company's understanding
7 at the Farley exit meeting that the only issue relative to
8 the Raychem/Chico seal and the reason why we're here today
9 is that the qualification did not demonstrate bonding of the
10 Raychem material to the metal pipe nipple under LOCA
11 conditions, including chemical spray, has not been
12 addressed.

13 That was my understanding and Alabama Power
14 Company's understanding when we walked away from the exit
15 meeting. There may have been other questions, but this was
16 the only outstanding issue that we were aware of.

17 Based upon that, as I testified earlier, that was
18 the basis for us responding during the exit, stating that we
19 felt like we could resolve that concern, and, therefore,
20 supplemented in a response on January 8, 1988 APCO's
21 position to that concern.

22 MR. MILLER: David, I need to make one record
23 clarification. He referred to Licensee Exhibit 61. That's
24 been renumbered as Licensee Exhibit -- or Alabama Power
25 Company Exhibit 127, Farley Exit Meeting Input, R.C. Wilson.

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 WITNESS JONES: Okay. Just one other
2 clarification point. Target Rock's solenoid valve entrance
3 seal was discussed at the exit, but, as we know, that was
4 dropped from this hearing.

5 WITNESS WILSON: If I could comment, I don't
6 disagree with what Mr. Jones just said. I might add I don't
7 think in the exit meeting the violation was yet fully
8 developed, but I believe I agree with what Mr. Jones just
9 said concerning the exit meeting, just to try to clarify
10 things.

11 JUDGE BOLLWERK: Let me ask you a more specific
12 question, Mr. Jones. On Page 41, in terms of 1 through 4,
13 do you have any recollection, since Mr. Wilson does not, as
14 to whether those issues were raised? At least his
15 recollection is not clear, let me put it that way.

16 WITNESS JONES: One through 3 being on Page 41.

17 JUDGE BOLLWERK: Page 41, the very bottom, and No.
18 4 on the top of Page 42.

19 WITNESS JONES: Okay. I do not recall these being
20 addressed during the exit meeting. As a clarification,
21 earlier, I was not with Mr. Wilson throughout the
22 inspection, but at the daily exit meetings, I don't recall
23 these issues being addressed.

24 JUDGE BOLLWERK: Anyone else that was with Mr.
25 Wilson during that time recall these being addressed, 1

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 through 4?

2 WITNESS LOVE: I don't.

3 JUDGE BOLLWERK: You do not. Mr. Sundergill?

4 WITNESS SUNDERGILL: No.

5 JUDGE BOLLWERK: Mr. Love, were you with him?

6 WITNESS LOVE: I was primarily only with him on
7 this topic in the exit meeting. So I don't recall them
8 coming up.

9 JUDGE BOLLWERK: All right.

10 WITNESS WILSON: I could point out I did obtain
11 the information necessary to draw these conclusions and we
12 normally didn't fully develop violations statements during
13 an inspection. In fact, we never did.

14 JUDGE BOLLWERK: These, I take it, concerns that
15 are expressed in this part of the report, the inspection
16 report was then used, I think as you indicated to Mr.
17 Miller, to develop the notice of violation, although you did
18 not personally write that, but it was used by regional
19 officials.

20 WITNESS WILSON: Yes.

21 JUDGE BOLLWERK: So these are the basis on which
22 the notice of violation arose.

23 WITNESS WILSON: Yes. And if I could say
24 something again to help clarify and converge things, I hope
25 this will.

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 These findings in the NOV were constructed to
2 attempt to address what, at the time, we believed to be the
3 qualification rationale. As time has gone on since 1987 and
4 additional arguments and concerns have been introduced,
5 obviously our view is the story has changed.

6 But the NOV and the inspection report were written
7 based on what we believed to be the qualification rationale
8 at that time.

9 JUDGE BOLLWERK: As the staff understood it.

10 WITNESS WILSON: Yes. That's correct.

11 JUDGE BOLLWERK: Any comment from Alabama Power on
12 that?

13 WITNESS JONES: No.

14 JUDGE BOLLWERK: I don't think I have any further
15 questions, if no one else does. Any redirect from either of
16 the parties on the questions we posed? Mr. Miller?

17 MR. MILLER: I've got several hours of recross.

18 JUDGE BOLLWERK: We've got plenty of time.

19 MR. MILLER: I declare done.

20 JUDGE BOLLWERK: All right. At this point, then,
21 I think we have moved all the exhibits in for these panels,
22 have we not?

23 MR. MILLER: I recall that we have. If it will
24 help, I will move all the exhibits in again just in case.

25 JUDGE BOLLWERK: I think they've all been

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

1 received, so I don't think that's necessary.

2 Then, Mr. Wilson, we thank you very much for your
3 testimony and your service to the Board. At this point, we
4 will go ahead and adjourn till 9:00 tomorrow morning. If we
5 could see counsel up here for a second after we adjourn.

6 So thank you very much and we'll see you tomorrow
7 morning at 9:00.

8 [Whereupon, at 5:00 p.m., the hearing was
9 recessed, to reconvene the following day, Thursday, May 21,
10 1992, at 9:00 a.m.]

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

ANN RILEY & ASSOCIATES, Ltd.

Court Reporters
1612 K Street, N.W. Suite 300
Washington, D. C. 20006
(202) 293-3950

REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the attached proceedings
before the United States Nuclear Regulatory
Commission
in the matter of:

NAME OF PROCEEDING: Alabama Power Company

DOCKET NUMBER:

PLACE OF PROCEEDING: Bethesda, Maryland

were held as herein appears, and that this is the
original transcript thereof for the file of the
United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission taken
by me and thereafter reduced to typewriting by me
or under the direction of the court reporting
company, and that the transcript is a true and
accurate record of the foregoing proceedings.

Mark D. Hundy

Official Reporter
Ann Riley & Associates, Ltd.